# **GSA Federal Procurement Data System-Next Generation** (FPDS-NG) Data Element Dictionary Copyright © 2004 Global Computer Enterprises

Version 1.4.2

May 12, 2011

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
Version 1.0	Date 8/25/2003	Author GCE/GSA	<ol> <li>Description of Changes         <ol> <li>Added the Screen Name and XML Tag Name for each field in the data dictionary.</li> <li>SB Who Can Use - added new value "My Agency Only" for IDVs that are not for multiple agencies.</li> <li>SD Fee for Use of Service - added value "No Fee"</li> <li>Corrected data related to fees for IDV use. Separated the fee paid (for Delivery Order entry) from the fee statement for IDV. Added 5J - Fee Paid for Use of IDV</li> <li>6A Type of Contract - split values for Awards, IDVs and both</li> <li>6M - Description of Requirement -                 <ul></ul></li></ol></li></ol>
1.1	11/04/2003	GCE	<ul> <li>changes that have no impact on data submission.</li> <li>Added CCR Exception data element - 9J.</li> <li>Added CCR Exception data element(9J) to Use Case Summary.</li> <li>Updated Use Case Summary for Dollars Obligated(3C) to be optional for all IDV types.</li> <li>1F, Agency ID added, the agency associated to the award or IDV</li> <li>2D, Ultimate Completion Date, corrected Required to be mandated.</li> <li>4E, Reason For Purchase, corrected XML tag name</li> <li>5D, Fee for Use of Service, corrected screen name and XML tag name.</li> <li>5J, Fee Paid For Use of IDV, corrected XML tag name</li> <li>6G, Major Program, corrected XML tag name</li> <li>7D, Davis-Bacon Act, corrected XML tag name</li> <li>8J, GFE/GFP, corrected XML tag name</li> </ul>

#### **Revision History**

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
Version 1.2	Date	GCE	<ol> <li>8N, Contract Bundling, corrected XML tag name</li> <li>9C, Place Of Performance, corrected XML tag name and screen name</li> <li>10E, Pre-Award Synopsis Requirement, corrected XML tag name</li> <li>12A, IDV Type, corrected XML tag name</li> <li>12B, Award Type, corrected XML tag name</li> <li>12B, Award Type, corrected XML tag name</li> <li>Added a "XML Version:" label after the XML Tag label in each entry</li> <li>Put "Version 1.0 and later" for the value in each entry</li> <li>Added 13GG, Vendor Name, for name of the contractor to DD and Use Case Summary</li> <li>Added 13HH, Vendor Doing As Business Name for the contractor's doing as business name to DD and Use Case Summary</li> <li>Added 13JJ, Address_Line_1, for line 1 of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary</li> <li>Added 13KK, Address_Line_2, for line 2 of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary</li> <li>Added 13LL, Address_Line_3, for line 3 of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary</li> <li>Added 13LM, Address_tine_3, for the city of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary</li> <li>Added 13MN, Address_state, for the state of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary</li> <li>Added 13PP, Zip_Code, for the zip code of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary</li> <li>Added 13QQ, Country_Code, for the zip code of the contractor's address to DD and Use Case Summary</li> <li>Added 13RR, Vendor Phone Number, for the phone number of the contractor to DD and Use Case Summary</li> <li>Added 13SR, Vendor Phone Number, for the phone number of the contractor to DD and Use Case Summary</li> </ol>
1.3	12/17/03	GCE	<ol> <li>Modified the CCR Exception values.</li> <li>Added 13TT, Vendor_Number_Of_Employees, for the number of employees field to DD and Use Case Summary</li> <li>Added 13UU, Vendor_Number_Of_Employees, for the number of employees field to DD and Use Case Summary</li> </ol>
1.4	02/08/04	GCE	<ol> <li>Added Small Technology Transfer Research Phases I, II and III to the competitive procedures (10B) under Full and Open Competition for Definitive Contracts and IDVs.</li> <li>Changed HS3 description from 'SDB, 8(a) with HUBZone Priority' to '8(a) Set Aside'</li> <li>Added Note 9 to the use case summary to say the Vendor data is not allowed on Mods unless the base document does not exist in FPDS-NG.</li> </ol>
1.5	05/28/2004	GCE	<ol> <li>XML Tags corrected for 4C Funding Agency Code 4D Funding Office Code</li> <li>Length corrected for 9A DUNS Number</li> <li>Element Number 10M changed to 10B Competitive</li> </ol>

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			<ul> <li>Procedures in Use case summary</li> <li>Added elements 1G Referenced IDV Mod Number and 1H Referenced IDV Agency ID for completeness</li> <li>Added 13GG Vendor Name 13HH Vendor doing Business as Name in Use Case Summary</li> <li>Length corrected for 9B Contractor Name from contract</li> <li>Added option N-Cancellation to 12C Reason For Modification (DOD uses this value)</li> <li>Updated instruction for 8L Recovered Material Clauses</li> </ul>
1.6	07/16/2004	GCE	<ol> <li>Changed Options for 10A Extent Competed</li> <li>Discontinued Element 10B Competitive Procedures</li> <li>Added Element 10M Solicitation Procedures</li> <li>Added Element 10N Type Set Aside</li> <li>Added Element 10P Evaluated Preference</li> <li>Added Element 10Q Research</li> <li>Added Element 10R Statutory Exceptions to Fair Opportunity</li> <li>Added Element 8P Consolidated Contract</li> <li>Following values for Reason Not Competed are moved to new elements for Version 1.2 and further</li> <li>HZS Moved to 10N Type of Set Aside</li> <li>MG Moved to 10R Statutory Exceptions to Fair Opportunity</li> <li>BaN Moved to 10N Type of Set Aside</li> <li>BI Moved to 10N Type of Set Aside</li> </ol>
1.7	07/29/2004	GCE	<ol> <li>Fixed Length of 10M Solicitation Procedures to 5</li> <li>XML Tag Name of 4E Reason for Purchase changed to purchaseReason</li> </ol>
1.8	08/05/2004	GCE	<ol> <li>Made 10Q Research Element Not Required for PO, DO and BPA Call in Use Case Summary</li> <li>Made 10R Statutory Exceptions to Fair Opportunity Not Required for PO and BPA Call.</li> <li>Changed Element ID from 6O to 6P for Program Acronym</li> <li>Added New Element 6Q for Number Of Actions</li> <li>Added New Element 10VV for Hospital Flag</li> </ol>
1.9	08/16/2004		<ol> <li>Fixed length of 10A Extent Competed to 3</li> <li>10C Reason Not competed option "Unsolicited Proposal" to "Unsolicited Research Proposal"</li> <li>10N Set-Aside: Added Set-Aside in description of option SDVOSBC</li> <li>Added New Element 9K ZIP Code Place of Performance</li> <li>Removed duplicate choice for 10P Evaluated Preference (SPS-SDB Preferential Consideration)</li> <li>Removed duplicate choice for 10N Type Set Aside (HM HBCU/MI set aside)</li> <li>Deprecated choice for 10N Type Set Aside (SDB-Small Disadvantaged Business set aside)</li> <li>10A Extent Competed made optional for award types DO and BPA Call</li> </ol>
1.10	09/09/2004	GCE	1. 6K Contract Financing data element made optional for

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			<ul> <li>PO-small PO ( &lt;\$25K ) and large PO (&gt;\$25K)</li> <li>2. 10N Type of Set Aside Changed code for HUBZone Sole Source from HZC to HZS</li> <li>3. 10R Statutory Exceptions to Fair Opportunity changed optional for DO</li> </ul>
1.11	10/8/2004	GCE	1. 10A Extent Competed Updated Derivation and Source
1.12	10/22/2004	GCE	1. 10N Type Set Aside option code for service disable veteran owned sole source from SDVOBS to SDVOSBS
1.13	01/28/2005	GCE	<ol> <li>Element Number 9K made Mandatory for PO and SAC</li> <li>Use case summary for Element number 9K changed to "R" for PO and SAC.</li> <li>"No Solicitation Procedures Used" added as a valid value for Element number 10M, Solicitation procedure.</li> <li>Changed screen names for 3A Ultimate Contract Value and 3B Current Contract Value.</li> <li>10A Extent Competed changed length from 1 to 3</li> <li>13GG Vendor Name changed length from 80 to 100.</li> <li>13JJ Address Line 1changed length from 35 to 55</li> <li>13LL Address Line 2 changed length from 35 to 55</li> <li>13MM Vendor City changed length from 20 to 35</li> </ol>
1.14	02/11/2005	GCE	<ol> <li>Changed "SAC"/ "Stand Alone Contract" to "DCA"/ "Definitive Contract Action"</li> <li>Removed duplicated code "OTH" for Element 10C Reason Not Competed.</li> <li>10H Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures corrected format from Integer to Boolean and length from 3 to 1.</li> <li>10J Commercial Item Test Program, 10K Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program corrected value from "No" to "N".</li> <li>1D Transaction Number, corrected length from 3 to 6.</li> <li>Element 11D Reason Not Awarded to Small Disadvantaged Business, XMLTagName changed from "reasonNotAwardedToSmallDisadvantagedBusiness" to "reasonNotAwardedToSmallDisadvantagedBusiness", 11E Reason Not Awarded to Small Business, changed XMLTagName from "reasonNotAwardedtoSmallBusiness" to "reasonNotAwardedToSmallBusiness"</li> <li>Sections 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18 have been removed from the current data dictionary. These sections were removed because the data elements in these sections do not pertain to FPDS-NG and are not collected by the system.Section Detail information is as follows:         <ul> <li>Element Group 14 Contracting Office and Funding Office Data.</li> <li>Element Group 15 Subcontracting Data.</li> <li>Element Group 16 Customer Orders Database</li> <li>Element Group 18 Contact Data Elements.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
1.15	03/04/2005	GCE	<ol> <li>Use case summary for Element number 9K changed to "R" for DO</li> <li>Fixed 10N Type of Set Aside option code for Service Disabled Veteran Owned Sole Source to SDVOSBS</li> </ol>
1.16	04/01/2005	GCE	<ol> <li>Added 18R Email Address under Element Group 18 Contact Data Elements</li> <li>Element 10C: Corrected short description for code 'JWD' to 'Directed to JWOD Nonprofit Agency'</li> <li>Element 6F:Performance Based Service Contract changed to Performance Based Service Acquisition         <ul> <li>Screen Name changed to Performance Based Service Acquisition</li> <li>Corrected short description for code 'Y' to 'For FY 2004 and prior,this is a contract for services and 80% or more of the requirement is specified as a performance requirement; For FY 2005 and later,this is a contract for services and 50% or more of the requirement is specified as a performance requirement.'</li> <li>Corrected short description for code 'N' to 'Not Applicable'</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
1.17	04/29/2005	GCE	<ol> <li>10M Solicitation Procedures, Removed code for SP2</li> <li>13S Institution, Changed name 'Institution' to 'Minority Institution'</li> </ol>
1.18	05/27/2005	GCE	<ol> <li>Use Case Summary sorted by Element Name.</li> <li>Elements 11D and 11E fixed to be denoted as DoD elements.</li> <li>Element 10N, changed description for code HS3.</li> <li>Element 9E, changed screen name from "Country of Origin" to "Country of Product Origin".</li> <li>Element 9K, corrected definition.</li> <li>Element 13Q, Screen name changed from "Sheltered Workshop" to "JWOD (Sheltered Workshop)".</li> <li>Duplicate Elements 13TT and 13UU removed.</li> <li>Included instructions for different data types in the "Key to Element descriptions" section and corresponding formats and samples for         <ul> <li>a. Flat file format (Batch Interface).</li> <li>b. XML (XML batch and Business Services).</li> <li>c. GUI interfaces.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
1.19	07/01/2005	GCE	1. Removed invalid code 'N' for Reason for Modification-12C
1.20	07/22/2005	GCE	1. Updated Use Case for Elements 4C and 4D - 'Required' State for MOD Corrected to 'Optional' (System not Changed)
1.21	08/19/2005	GCE	<ol> <li>Element 1C, Referenced PIID: Corrected length from 25 characters to 50 characters.</li> <li>Element 5B, Who Can Use: Corrected short description for code "Only My Agency"</li> <li>Element 9H, Place of Manufacture: Corrected the code and long description for short description 'Not Applicable' to 'C'</li> </ol>

1.23       10/21/2005       GCE       1.       Included new data elements 10N-Type Set Aside and 10P-Evaluated Preference from 'None' to 'NORE'.         1.23       10/21/2005       GCE       1.       Included new data element 6R, National Interest Action.         2.       Element 13HL, Doing Business As Name: Corrected Screen Name to 'DBAN'.       3.       Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Corrected Screen Name to 'DBAN'.         3.       Element 6G, Major Program: Corrected Use Case.       1.         1.24       11/18/2005       GCE       1.       Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Codes 'HS2' and '8AC' will be deprecated in future.         3.       Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Codes 'HS2' and '8AC' will be deprecated in future.       3.       Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Codes 'HS2' and '8AC' will be deprecated in future.         3.       Element 10C, Reason Not Competed: Corrected short description for code 'TH' from 'Authorized by Statute and not listed above' to ''Authorized by Statute.         1.25       02/17/2006       GCE       1.       Element 13FF, Very Small Business: Removed from the data dictionary as this data element is not collected by FPDS-NG.         2.       Element 13Z, Minority Owned Business: Corrected XML Ta Name to ''Nomery as this data element sin to collected by TPDS-NG.       2.         3.       Element 13Z, Minority Owned Business: Corrected XML Ta Name to ''Nonity Owned Business: Corrected XML Ta Name to ''SDB'' (documentation change)       3. <tr< th=""><th>Version</th><th>Date</th><th>Author</th><th>Description of Changes</th></tr<>	Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
from 7 characters to 9 characters.         2. Element 13GG, Vendor Name: Corrected screen name to "Name".         3. Corrected codes for Elements 10N-Type Set Aside and 10P-Evaluated Preference from 'None' to 'NONE".         1.23       10/21/2005 GCE         1. Included new data element 6R, National Interest Action.         2. Element 13HH, Doing Business As Name: Corrected Screen Name to 'DBAN'.         3. Element 6G, Major Program: Corrected Use Case.         1.24       11/18/2005 GCE         1.24       11/18/2005 GCE         1.24       11/18/2005 GCE         1.24       11/18/2005 GCE         1.25       Corrected Screen Name to GHS3' from "SDB, 8(a) with HUBZone" to "8(a) with HUBZone".         2. For Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Codes 'HS2' and '8AC' will be deprecated in future.         3. Element 10C, Reason Not Competed: Corrected short description for code 'GTH' from "Authorized by Statute".         4. Updated Use Case for Element 6R, National Interest Action - 'Not Required' State for MOD corrected to 'Mandatory'.         1.25       02/17/2006 GCE         1. Element 13FF, Very Small Business: Corrected XML Ta Name to "Innority Owned Business: Corrected XML Ta Name to "InnorityOwnedBusiness: Corrected XML Ta Name to "InnorityOwnedBusinessFlag" (documentation change)         1.26       03/31/2006 GCE       1. Included Use Case for all elements with respect to DoD.         2. Element 13X, Minority Owned Business: Corrected XML Ta Name				and 'Not Applicable' respectively.
"Name".         3.       Corrected codes for Elements 10N-Type Set Aside and 10P-Evaluated Preference from 'None' to 'NONE'.         1.23       10/21/2005 GCE       1.       Included new data element 6R, National Interest Action.         2.       Element 13HH, Doing Business As Name: Corrected Screen Name to DBAN'.       3.         3.       Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Corrected short description for code 'HS3' from 'SDB, 8(a) with HUBZone' to '8(a) with HUBZone'.         1.24       11/18/2005 GCE       1.       Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Codes 'HS2' and '8AC' will be deprecated in future.         3.       Element 10C, Reason Not Competed: Corrected short description for code '0TH' from 'Authorized by Statute and not listed above' to 'Authorized by Statute.         4.       Updated Use Case for Element 6R, National Interest Action - Not Required' State for MOD corrected to 'Mandatory'.         1.25       02/17/2006 GCE       1.       Element 13P, Small Dusiness: Removed from the data dictionary as this data element is not collected by FPDS-NG.         2.       Element 13P, Small Dusiness: Corrected XML Ta Name to "minorityOwnedBusiness: Corrected XML Ta Stand BPA Call changed to Mandatory.         1.26       03/31/2006 GCE       1.       Included Use Case for all elements with respect to DoD.        2.       Element 10R, Statutory	1.22	09/02/2005	GCE	
10P-Evaluated Preference from 'None' to 'NONE'.           1.23         10/21/2005         GCE         1.         Included new data element 6R, National Interest Action.           2.         Element 13HH, Doing Business As Name: Corrected Screen Name to 'DBAN'.         3.         Element 6G, Major Program: Corrected Use Case.           1.24         11/18/2005         GCE         1.         Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Corrected short description for code 'HS3' from "SDB, 8(a) with HUBZone" to '8(a) with HUBZone".           2.         For Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Codes 'HS2' and '8AC' will be deprecated in future.         3.         Element 10C, Reason Not Competed: Corrected short description for code 'OTH' from "Authorized by Statute and not listed above" to 'Authorized by Statute.".           1.25         02/17/2006         GCE         1.         Element 13F, Very Small Business: Removed from the data dictionary as this data element is not collected by FPDS-NG.           2.         Element 13F, Small Disadvantaged Business: Corrected XML Ta Name to "minorityOwnedBusinessFlag" (documentation change)           1.26         03/31/2006         GCE         1.         Included Use Case for all elements with respect to DoD.         2.           1.27         04/07/2006         GCE         1.         Included Use Case Summary for DoD         2.           1.26         03/31/2006         GCE         1.         Included Use Case Summary for DoD         2.				
2.       Element 13HH, Doing Business As Name: Corrected Screen Name to 'DBAN'.         3.       Element 6G, Major Program: Corrected Use Case.         1.24       11/18/2005 GCE       1.       Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Corrected short description for code 'HS3' from 'SDB, 8(a) with HUBZone" to ''8(a) with HUBZone".         2.       For Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Codes 'HS2' and '8AC' will be deprecated in future.       3.         3.       Element 10C, Reason Not Competed: Corrected short description for code 'OTH' from 'Authorized by Statute and not listed above" to ''Authorized by Statute?.         4.       Updated Use Case for Element 6R, National Interest Action - 'Not Required' State for MOD corrected to 'Mandatory'.         1.25       02/17/2006 GCE       1.       Element 13FF, Very Small Business: Removed from the data dictionary as this data element is not collected by FPDS-NG.         2.       Element 13P, Small Disadvantaged Business: Corrected Screen Name to "SDB" (documentation change)       3.         1.26       03/31/2006 GCE       1.       Included Use Case for all elements with respect to DoD.         2.       Element 9C, Principal Place of Performance and Element 9K, Zip Code - Place of Performance: Use Case for PO less than 25K and BPA Call changed to Mandatory.         1.27       04/07/2006 GCE       1.       Included Use Case Summary for DoD         2.       Element 10M, Solicitation Procedure – Included New Values for DoD. MAFO – 'Multiple Award Fair opportunity', SSS – 'Sing				
1.24       11/18/2005       GCE       1.       Element 6G, Major Program: Corrected Use Case.         1.24       11/18/2005       GCE       1.       Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Corrected short description for code 'HS3' from "SDB, 8(a) with HUBZone".         2.       For Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Codes 'HS2' and '8AC' will be deprecated in future.       3.       Element 10C, Reason Not Competed: Corrected short description for code 'OTH' from "Authorized by Statute and not listed above" to "Authorized by Statute".         4.       Updated Use Case for Element 6R, National Interest Action - 'Not Required' State for MOD corrected to 'Mandatory'.         1.25       02/17/2006       GCE       1.       Element 13FF, Very Small Business: Removed from the data dictionary as this data element is not collected by FPDS-NG.         2.       Element 13P, Small Disadvantaged Business: Corrected Screen Name to "SDB" (documentation change)       3.         3.       Element 9C, Principal Place of Performance and Element 9K, Zip Code - Place of Performance: Use Case for PO less than 25K and BPA Call changed to Mandatory.         1.27       04/07/2006       GCE       1.       Included Use Case Summary for DoD         2.       Element 10K, Solicitation Procedure – Included New Values for DoD: MAFO – 'Multiple Award Fair opportunity , SSS – 'Single Source Solicited'.         3.       Element 10K, Solicitation Procedure – Short Description for code 'UT' changed to 'Utilities FAR 41.2'.       5.         5. </td <td>1.23</td> <td>10/21/2005</td> <td>GCE</td> <td>1. Included new data element 6R, National Interest Action.</td>	1.23	10/21/2005	GCE	1. Included new data element 6R, National Interest Action.
1.24       11/18/2005       GCE       1. Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Corrected short description for code 'HS3' from "SDB, 8(a) with HUBZone" to "8(a) with HUBZone".         2. For Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Codes 'HS2' and '8AC' will be deprecated in future.       3. Element 10C, Reason Not Competed: Corrected short description for code 'OTH' from "Authorized by Statute and not listed above" to "Authorized by Statute".         1.25       02/17/2006       GCE       1. Element 13FF, Very Small Business: Removed from the data dictionary as this data element is not collected by FPDS-NG.         2. Element 13P, Small Disadvantaged Business: Corrected Screen Name to "SDB" (documentation change)       3. Element 13R, Minority Owned Business: Corrected XML Ta, Name to "minorityOwnedBusinessFlag" (documentation change)         1.26       03/31/2006       GCE       1. Included Use Case for all elements with respect to DoD.         2. Element 9C, Principal Place of Performance and Element 9K, Zip Code - Place of Performance: Use Case for PO less than 25K and BPA Call changed to Mandatory.         1.27       04/07/2006       GCE       1. Included Use Case Summary for DoD         2. Element 10M, Solicitation Procedure – Included New Values for DoD: MAFO – 'Multiple Award Fair opportunity', SSS – 'Single Source Solicited'.       3. Element 10R, Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity' – Included New Values for DOD: FAIR – 'No Exception – Fair Opportunity given', OSA – 'Other Statutory Authority'.         1.27       04/07/2006       GCE       1. Element 10R, Reason Not Competed – Short Description for code 'UT' changed to				
included lists in the second state of the second state second state of the				3. Element 6G, Major Program: Corrected Use Case.
<ul> <li>will be deprecated in future.</li> <li>Element 10C, Reason Not Competed: Corrected short description for code 'OTH' from "Authorized by Statute and not listed above" to "Authorized by Statute".</li> <li>Updated Use Case for Element 6R, National Interest Action - 'Not Required' State for MOD corrected to 'Mandatory'.</li> <li>Element 13FF, Very Small Business: Removed from the data dictionary as this data element is not collected by FPDS-NG.</li> <li>Element 13P, Small Disadvantaged Business: Corrected Screen Name to "SDB" (documentation change)</li> <li>Element 13X, Minority Owned Business: Corrected XML Ta Name to "minorityOwnedBusinessFlag" (documentation change)</li> <li>Element 9C, Principal Place of Performance and Element 9K, Zip Code - Place of Performance: Use Case for PO less than 25K and BPA Call changed to Mandatory.</li> <li>I.27</li> <li>04/07/2006 GCE</li> <li>Included Use Case Summary for DoD</li> <li>Element 10R, Solicitation Procedure – Included New Values for DD: MAFO – 'Multiple Award Fair opportunity', SSS – 'Single Source Solicited'.</li> <li>Element 10R, Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity – Included New Values for DoD: FAIR – 'No Exception – Fair Opportunity given', OSA – 'Other Statutory Authority'.</li> <li>Element 10C, Reason Not Competed – Short Description for code 'UT' changed to 'Architect-Engineer FAF</li> </ul>	1.24	11/18/2005	GCE	for code 'HS3' from "SDB, 8(a) with HUBZone" to "8(a) with
description for code 'OTH' from "Authorized by Statute and not listed above" to "Authorized by Statute".         4.       Updated Use Case for Element 6R, National Interest Action - 'Not Required' State for MOD corrected to 'Mandatory'.         1.25       02/17/2006 GCE       1.       Element 13FF, Very Small Business: Removed from the data dictionary as this data element is not collected by FPDS-NG.         2.       Element 13P, Small Disadvantaged Business: Corrected XML Ta Name to "SDB" (documentation change)         3.       Element 13X, Minority Owned Business: Corrected XML Ta Name to "minorityOwnedBusinessFlag" (documentation change)         1.26       03/31/2006 GCE       1.       Included Use Case for all elements with respect to DoD.         2.       Element 9C, Principal Place of Performance and Element 9K, Zip Code - Place of Performance: Use Case for Pol less than 25K and BPA Call changed to Mandatory.         1.27       04/07/2006 GCE       1.       Included Use Case Summary for DoD         2.       Element 10M, Solicitation Procedure – Included New Values for DD: MAFO – 'Multiple Award Fair opportunity', SSS – 'Single Source Solicited'.         3.       Element 10R, Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity – Included New Values for DoD: FAIR – 'No Exception – Fair Opportunity given', OSA – 'Other Statutory Authority'.         4.       Element 10C, Reason Not Competed – Short Description for code 'UT' changed to 'Utilities FAR 41.2'.         5.       Element 10M, Solicitation Procedures – Short Descriptions for codes 'AE' and 'NP' change				
1.25       02/17/2006       GCE       1.       Element 13FF, Very Small Business: Removed from the data dictionary as this data element is not collected by FPDS-NG.         2.       Element 13P, Small Disadvantaged Business: Corrected Screen Name to "SDB" (documentation change)       3.         3.       Element 13X, Minority Owned Business: Corrected XML Ta Name to "minorityOwnedBusinessFlag" (documentation change)         1.26       03/31/2006       GCE       1.         1.27       04/07/2006       GCE       1.       Included Use Case for all elements with respect to DoD.         2.       Element 9C, Principal Place of Performance and Element 9K, Zip Code - Place of Performance: Use Case for PO less than 25K and BPA Call changed to Mandatory.         1.27       04/07/2006       GCE       1.       Included Use Case Summary for DoD         2.       Element 10M, Solicitation Procedure – Included New Values for DoD: MAFO – 'Multiple Award Fair opportunity', SSS – 'Single Source Solicited'.         3.       Element 10R, Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity – Included New Values for DoD: FAIR – 'No Exception – Fair Opportunity given', OSA – 'Other Statutory Authority'.         4.       Element 10C, Reason Not Competed – Short Description for code 'UT' changed to 'Utilities FAR 41.2'.       5.         5.       Element 10M, Solicitation Procedures – Short Descriptions for codes 'AE' and 'NP' changed to 'Architect-Engineer FAF				description for code 'OTH' from "Authorized by Statute and
<ul> <li>dictionary as this data element is not collected by FPDS-NG.</li> <li>Element 13P, Small Disadvantaged Business: Corrected Screen Name to "SDB" (documentation change)</li> <li>Element 13X, Minority Owned Business: Corrected XML Ta Name to "minorityOwnedBusinessFlag" (documentation change)</li> <li>Element 9C, Principal Place of Performance and Element 9K, Zip Code - Place of Performance: Use Case for PO less than 25K and BPA Call changed to Mandatory.</li> <li>I.27 04/07/2006 GCE</li> <li>Included Use Case Summary for DoD</li> <li>Element 10M, Solicitation Procedure – Included New Values for DoD: MAFO – 'Multiple Award Fair opportunity', SSS – 'Single Source Solicited'.</li> <li>Element 10R, Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity – Included New Values for DoD: FAIR – 'No Exception – Fair Opportunity given', OSA – 'Other Statutory Authority'.</li> <li>Element 10C, Reason Not Competed – Short Description for code 'UT' changed to 'Utilities FAR 41.2'.</li> <li>Element 10M, Solicitation Procedures – Short Descriptions for codes 'AE' and 'NP' changed to 'Architect-Engineer FAF</li> </ul>				•
Screen Name to "SDB" (documentation change)         3. Element 13X, Minority Owned Business: Corrected XML Ta, Name to "minorityOwnedBusinessFlag" (documentation change)         1.26       03/31/2006 GCE       1. Included Use Case for all elements with respect to DoD.         2. Element 9C, Principal Place of Performance and Element 9K, Zip Code - Place of Performance: Use Case for PO less than 25K and BPA Call changed to Mandatory.         1.27       04/07/2006 GCE       1. Included Use Case Summary for DoD         2. Element 10M, Solicitation Procedure – Included New Values for DoD: MAFO – 'Multiple Award Fair opportunity', SSS – 'Single Source Solicited'.         3. Element 10R, Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity – Included New Values for DoD: FAIR – 'No Exception – Fair Opportunity given', OSA – 'Other Statutory Authority'.         4. Element 10C, Reason Not Competed – Short Description for code 'UT' changed to 'Utilities FAR 41.2'.         5. Element 10M, Solicitation Procedures – Short Descriptions for codes 'AE' and 'NP' changed to 'Architect-Engineer FAE	1.25	02/17/2006	GCE	
1.26       03/31/2006       GCE       1.       Included Use Case for all elements with respect to DoD.         2.       Element 9C, Principal Place of Performance and Element 9K, Zip Code - Place of Performance: Use Case for PO less than 25K and BPA Call changed to Mandatory.         1.27       04/07/2006       GCE       1.       Included Use Case Summary for DoD         2.       Element 10M, Solicitation Procedure – Included New Values for DoD: MAFO – 'Multiple Award Fair opportunity', SSS – 'Single Source Solicited'.         3.       Element 10R, Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity – Included New Values for DoD: FAIR – 'No Exception – Fair Opportunity given', OSA – 'Other Statutory Authority'.         4.       Element 10C, Reason Not Competed – Short Description for code 'UT' changed to 'Utilities FAR 41.2'.         5.       Element 10M, Solicitation Procedures – Short Descriptions for codes 'AE' and 'NP' changed to 'Architect-Engineer FAE				
<ul> <li>2. Element 9C, Principal Place of Performance and Element 9K, Zip Code - Place of Performance: Use Case for PO less than 25K and BPA Call changed to Mandatory.</li> <li>1.27 04/07/2006 GCE</li> <li>1. Included Use Case Summary for DoD</li> <li>2. Element 10M, Solicitation Procedure – Included New Values for DoD: MAFO – 'Multiple Award Fair opportunity', SSS – 'Single Source Solicited'.</li> <li>3. Element 10R, Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity – Included New Values for DoD: FAIR – 'No Exception – Fair Opportunity given', OSA – 'Other Statutory Authority'.</li> <li>4. Element 10C, Reason Not Competed – Short Description for code 'UT' changed to 'Utilities FAR 41.2'.</li> <li>5. Element 10M, Solicitation Procedures – Short Descriptions for codes 'AE' and 'NP' changed to 'Architect-Engineer FAE</li> </ul>				Name to "minorityOwnedBusinessFlag" (documentation
Zip Code - Place of Performance: Use Case for PO less than 25K and BPA Call changed to Mandatory.         1.27       04/07/2006 GCE       1. Included Use Case Summary for DoD         2. Element 10M, Solicitation Procedure – Included New Values for DoD: MAFO – 'Multiple Award Fair opportunity', SSS – 'Single Source Solicited'.         3. Element 10R, Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity – Included New Values for DoD: FAIR – 'No Exception – Fair Opportunity given', OSA – 'Other Statutory Authority'.         4. Element 10C, Reason Not Competed – Short Description for code 'UT' changed to 'Utilities FAR 41.2'.         5. Element 10M, Solicitation Procedures – Short Descriptions for codes 'AE' and 'NP' changed to 'Architect-Engineer FAE	1.26	03/31/2006	GCE	1. Included Use Case for all elements with respect to DoD.
<ol> <li>Element 10M, Solicitation Procedure – Included New Values for DoD: MAFO – 'Multiple Award Fair opportunity', SSS – 'Single Source Solicited'.</li> <li>Element 10R, Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity – Included New Values for DoD: FAIR – 'No Exception – Fair Opportunity given', OSA – 'Other Statutory Authority'.</li> <li>Element 10C, Reason Not Competed – Short Description for code 'UT' changed to 'Utilities FAR 41.2'.</li> <li>Element 10M, Solicitation Procedures – Short Descriptions for codes 'AE' and 'NP' changed to 'Architect-Engineer FAR</li> </ol>				Zip Code - Place of Performance: Use Case for PO less than
<ul> <li>for DoD: MAFO – 'Multiple Award Fair opportunity', SSS – 'Single Source Solicited'.</li> <li>3. Element 10R, Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity – Included New Values for DoD: FAIR – 'No Exception – Fair Opportunity given', OSA – 'Other Statutory Authority'.</li> <li>4. Element 10C, Reason Not Competed – Short Description for code 'UT' changed to 'Utilities FAR 41.2'.</li> <li>5. Element 10M, Solicitation Procedures – Short Descriptions for codes 'AE' and 'NP' changed to 'Architect-Engineer FAF</li> </ul>	1.27	04/07/2006	GCE	1. Included Use Case Summary for DoD
<ol> <li>Element 10R, Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity – Included New Values for DoD: FAIR – 'No Exception – Fair Opportunity given', OSA – 'Other Statutory Authority'.</li> <li>Element 10C, Reason Not Competed – Short Description for code 'UT' changed to 'Utilities FAR 41.2'.</li> <li>Element 10M, Solicitation Procedures – Short Descriptions for codes 'AE' and 'NP' changed to 'Architect-Engineer FAR</li> </ol>				for DoD: MAFO – 'Multiple Award Fair opportunity', SSS –
<ol> <li>Element 10C, Reason Not Competed – Short Description for code 'UT' changed to 'Utilities FAR 41.2'.</li> <li>Element 10M, Solicitation Procedures – Short Descriptions for codes 'AE' and 'NP' changed to 'Architect-Engineer FAR</li> </ol>				3. Element 10R, Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity – Included New Values for DoD: FAIR – 'No Exception – Fair
5. Element 10M, Solicitation Procedures – Short Descriptions for codes 'AE' and 'NP' changed to 'Architect-Engineer FAE				4. Element 10C, Reason Not Competed – Short Description for
				C C
6. Element 10N, Type Of Set Aside – Short Descriptions for				

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			codes 'HS3' and 'SBA' changed to '8(a) with HUB Zone Preference' and 'Small Business Set Aside - Total' respectively
			<ol> <li>Element Name corrected for Elements 3A, 3B and 3C to 'Base and All Options Value', 'Base and Exercised Options Value' and 'Action Obligation' respectively.</li> </ol>
1.28	04/28/2006	GCE	1. Element 11B, Subcontracting Plan: Added new Code 'E' with Short Description 'Plan Required (Pre 2004)' (documentation change)
1.29	06/23/2006	GCE	<ol> <li>Element 10N, Type Set Aside: Corrected short description for code 'ESB' from 'Emerging Small Business' to 'Emerging Small Business Set Aside'</li> </ol>
			<ol> <li>Element 10P, Type Set Aside: Corrected short description for code 'SPS' from 'SDB Preferential Consideration Partial Set Aside' to 'SDB Preferential Consideration Partial SB Set Aside'</li> </ol>
			<ol> <li>Element 12C, Added new code 'N' with Short Description 'Legal Contract Cancellation'</li> </ol>
1.30	07/21/2006	GCE	<ol> <li>Element 8H, Information Technology Commercial Item Category: DoD Use Case modified from 'Required' to 'Optional' for DO, PO, and DCA.</li> </ol>
			2. Element 8H, Information Technology Commercial Item Category: Corrected Code 'Blank' to 'Z'.
1.31	08/18/2006	GCE	1. Updated Use Case for Element 10R, Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity - 'Optional' State for PO, DCA corrected to 'Not Required' for Civilian.
1.32	09/29/2006	GCE	<ol> <li>Element 9H,Place of Manufacture: Added new codes 'D' with Short Description 'Mfg in U.S.', 'E' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S Use outside the United States', 'F' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S Resale', 'G' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S Trade Agreements', 'H' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S Commercial information technology', 'I' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S -Public interest determination', 'J' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S Domestic non-availability', 'K' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S Unreasonable cost', 'L' with Short Description 'Mfg outside U.S Qualifying country (DOD only)'</li> </ol>
1.33	11/17/2006	GCE	<ol> <li>Updated Use Case for Element 6F, Performance Based Service Acquisition -'Not Required' State on BPA Calls changed to 'Required'.</li> </ol>
			<ol> <li>Updated Screen Names for Element 8N - Bundled Requirements to Bundled Contract; Element 10Q - Research to SBIR/STTR; Element 7F - Other Statutory Authority to Other Interagency Contracting Statutory Authority</li> </ol>
1.34	05/09/2007	GCE	<ol> <li>Updated Use Case for Element 10Q, Research - 'Not Required' State on Purchase Orders changed to 'Optional' for</li> </ol>

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			<ul> <li>DoD.</li> <li>2. Updated Use Case for Element 10Q, Research - 'Optional' State on Modifications changed to 'Not Required' for DoD.</li> </ul>
1.35	08/17/2007	GCE	1. Added two new values for Element 10N, Type of Set Aside. 'VSA' - Veteran Set Aside and 'VSS' - Veteran Sole Source.
1.36	10/25/2007	GCE	<ol> <li>Added new value for Element 6R, National Interest Action. 'W081' - California Wildfires 3279.</li> </ol>
1.37	11/30/2007	GCE	<ol> <li>Added two new values for Element 12C, Reason for Modification. 'R' - Rerepresentation and 'P' - Rerepresentation of Non-Novated Merger/Acquisition.</li> </ol>
1.38	04/10/2008	GCE	<ol> <li>Added the following new elements:         <ul> <li>8Q Domestic or Foreign Entity</li> <li>9L GNIS Feature ID</li> <li>9M GNIS Feature Name</li> <li>10S FedBizOpps</li> <li>10U Local Area Set Aside</li> </ul> </li> <li>Added the following new vendor elements:         <ul> <li>13DE Other Minority Owned Business</li> <li>13EA For Profit Organization</li> <li>13EA For Profit Organization</li> <li>13EA City Local Government</li> <li>13IB County Local Government</li> <li>13ID Local Government</li> <li>13IF School District Local Government</li> <li>13IF School District Local Government</li> <li>13KB Federal Agency</li> <li>13KB Federally Funded Research and Development Corp</li> <li>13LA Foreign Government</li> <li>13LD Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt</li> <li>13LC Labor Surplus Area Firm</li> <li>13LG Cole Proprietorship</li> <li>13LF Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership</li> <li>13LG Sole Proprietorship</li> <li>13LH Small Agricultural Cooperative</li> <li>13LJ Other</li> <li>13NA SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture</li> <li>13ND Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise</li> <li>13RA 1862 Land Grant College</li> <li>13RB 1890 Land Grant College</li> <li>13RB 1890 Land Grant College</li> <li>13SB chool of Forestry</li> <li>13SC State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning</li> <li>13SD Tribal College</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			<ul> <li>13SE Veterinary College</li> <li>13TA Architecture and Engineering</li> <li>13TB Community Development Corporation</li> <li>13TC Construction Firm</li> <li>13TD Domestic Shelter</li> <li>13TE Manufacturer of Goods</li> <li>13TF Research and Development</li> <li>13TG Service Provider</li> <li>13TH Veterinary Hospital</li> <li>13TH Veterinary Hospital</li> <li>13TJ Foundation</li> <li>13XC Contracts</li> <li>13XA Grants</li> <li>13XE Housing Authorities Public/Tribal</li> <li>13XF Interstate Entity</li> <li>13XG Planning Commission</li> <li>13XI Transit Authority</li> <li>13XI Transit Authority</li> <li>13XL Foreign Owned and Located</li> <li>13YA Alaskan Native Owned Corporation or Firm</li> <li>13YB Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)</li> <li>13YC Native Hawaiian Owned Organization or Firm</li> <li>13YD Tribally Owned Firm</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>7F Other Statutory Authority to 7E Interagency Contracting Authority</li> <li>4. Changed the type for the following elements from Boolean to String: <ul> <li>6B Letter Contract</li> <li>6C Multiyear Contract</li> <li>6F Performance Based Service Acquisition</li> <li>6L Cost Accounting Standards Clause</li> <li>6N Purchase Card as Payment Method</li> <li>7A Clinger-Cohen Act</li> <li>7B Walsh-Healy Act</li> <li>7C Service Contract Act</li> <li>8J GFE/GFP Provided Under this Action</li> <li>8P Consolidated Contract</li> <li>10H Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures</li> <li>10L A-76 (FAIR Act) Action</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>5. Removed the following elements:</li> <li>7E Economy Act</li> <li>10G Alternative Advertising</li> </ul>

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			10F Synopsis Waiver Exception
1.39	05/30/2008	GCE	<ol> <li>Added the following element to Award and IDV:         <ul> <li>7F Other Statutory Authority</li> </ul> </li> <li>Removed the following elements:         <ul> <li>9L GNIS Feature ID</li> <li>9M GNIS Feature Name</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
1.40	07/18/2008	GCE	<ol> <li>Short description change for data element 9H (Place of manufacture) codes A, B and C.</li> <li>Updated use case for 'Place of Performance Country code and ZIP Code' on Mod and Change for Civilian from 'Not Required' to 'Mandatory'</li> <li>Updated use case for 'Place of Performance Country code and ZIP Code' on Change for DoD from 'Not Required' to 'Mandatory'</li> </ol>
1.41	07/25/2008	GCE	<ol> <li>Updated the short description for element 6A - Type of contract pricing from 'Cost Plus Incentive' to 'Cost Plus Incentive Fee'.</li> <li>Updated the DoD use case for elements 8A, 8B, 8F, 8G, 8L, 9C and 9K from 'Required' to 'Not Required' on modifications.</li> <li>Added two new reason for modification elements - Vendor DUNS Change (V) and Vendor Address Change (W).</li> </ol>
1.42	08/22/2008	GCE	1. Description correction for data element 8N (Contract Bundling) codes A.
1.43	09/02/2008	GCE	<ol> <li>Definition and Length correction for Vendor DUNS Number</li> <li>Modified Civilian 'Change' use case for data element 6F (Performance-Based Service Acquisition) from 'Not Required' to 'Required'</li> </ol>
1.44	09/30/2008	GCE	1. Added four new NIA codes for 'Midwest Storms and Flooding', 'Hurricane Gustav', 'Hurricane Hanna' and 'Hurricane Ike'
1.45	10/17/2008	GCE	1. Updated XML Version for element 10E (Pre-award Synopsis Requirement) to indicate that it is applicable to Version 1.2 and earlier
1.46	11/07/2008	GCE	<ol> <li>Updated Use Case for Element 8N, Contract Bundling - 'Required' State on Modifications changed to 'Not Required' for DoD.</li> </ol>
1.47	11/12/2008	GCE	<ol> <li>Updated Use Case for Element 5D, Fee for Use of Service - 'Optional' State on GWAC changed to 'Required' for Civilian Agencies.</li> </ol>
1.48	11/13/2008	GCE	<ol> <li>Description correction for data element 6F         <ul> <li>(Performance-Based Service Acquisition) codes X.</li> <li>Definition correction for data element 10J (Commercial Item Test Program).</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
1.49	11/12/2008	GCE	1. Added new values for Element 6R, National Interest Action. 'H06C' - Hurricane Chris, 'H06E' - Hurricane Ernesto

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
1.50	11/14/2008	GCE	<ol> <li>Updated Use Cases for Element 6F, Performance Based Service Acquisition - 'Required' State on Modifications changed to 'Not Required' for Civilian and DoD.</li> <li>Updated Use Cases for Element 11B, Subcontract Plan - 'Required' State on Modifications changed to 'Not Required' for Civilian.</li> <li>Updated Use Cases for Element 9C, Place of Performance - 'Required' State on Modifications changed to 'Not Required' for Civilian.</li> </ol>
1.51	02/27/2009	GCE	<ol> <li>Updated Use Case for Element 6M, Description of Requirement on modifications.</li> </ol>
1.52	03/06/2009	GCE	<ol> <li>Updated Use Cases for Element 11B, Subcontract Plan -'Not Required' State on Purchase Orders changed to 'Optional' for both Civilian and DoD.</li> <li>Updated Use Case for Element 10J, Commercial Item Test Program - 'Not Required' State on PO, DCA, FSS, GWAC, BOA, BPA and IDC changed to 'Mandatory'. Derivation, Definition and Long Descriptions are updated.</li> </ol>
1.53	04/03/2009	GCE	<ol> <li>Element 6E, Multiple or Single Award IDV: Updated screen name, data element name and use case.</li> <li>Element 12C, Reason for Modification: Added new value 'S' - Change PIID.</li> <li>Element 10Q, SBIR: Updated use cases from 'Not Required' State on 'Change' to 'Optional' for both Civilian and DoD.</li> <li>Element 10N, Type of Set Aside: Updated the Long Description for the Type of Set Aside value 'SBA'.</li> <li>Element 6M, Description of Requirement: Updated use case on modifications from 'Optional' to 'Required'.</li> </ol>
1.54	04/24/2009	GCE	1. Element 2E, Indefinite Delivery Vehicle Last Date to Order: Updated use case on modifications from 'Not required' to 'Required'.
1.55	04/29/2009	GCE	1.Added new value for Element 6R, National Interest Action. 'I09P' - Inauguration 2009.
1.56	06/05/2009	GCE	1. Element 7F, Other Statutory Authority: Updated use case on base and modifications from 'Mandatory' to 'Optional'.
1.57	07/13/2009	GCE	<ol> <li>Element 10U, Local Area Set Aside: Updated use case on BPA Call from 'Not Required' to 'Mandatory'.</li> <li>Element 10U, Local Area Set Aside: Updated use case on Civilian and DoD modifications from 'Mandatory' to 'Not Required'.</li> <li>Deprecated Void functionality from FPDS-NG. Replaced delete/void with delete</li> <li>Updated list for National Interest Action.</li> </ol>
1.58	10/01/2009	GCE	<ol> <li>Element 6A, Type of Contract: Added note for end dating codes 2 (Combination (This applies to Awards only. Applies to Awards where two or more of the above apply).) and 3 (Other (Applies to Awards where none of the above apply)).</li> <li>Element 6R, National Interest Action: Added code T10S</li> </ol>

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			(American Samoa Earthquake, Tsunami and Flooding).
1.59	10/31/2009	GCE	<ol> <li>Added definitions for "Propagates" and "System Generated" in the "Key to Element Descriptions" section. These two will be used in the Competition section for now</li> <li>Deleted 'Change' and 'Delete/Void' columns from all use cases</li> <li>Updated start/end dates of "Values" of all Competition data elements where there is a change</li> <li>Updated the below data elements with Competition related changes:         <ul> <li>Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10A - Extent Competed</li> <li>Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10C and updated Label Name from "Reason Not Competed" to "Other than Full and Open Competition"</li> <li>Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10D - Number of Offers received</li> <li>Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10H - Commercial Item Acquistion Procedures</li> <li>Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10M - Solicitation Procedures</li> <li>Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10M - Solicitation Procedures</li> <li>Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10M - Solicitation Procedures</li> <li>Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10M - Solicitation Procedures</li> <li>Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10P - Evaluated Preference</li> <li>Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10P - Evaluated Preference</li> <li>Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10P - Evaluated Preference</li> <li>Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10Q - SBIR/STTR</li> <li>Added Post CLOD Use Case for data element 10R and updated Label Name from "Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity" to "Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources"</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
1.60	11/01/2009	GCE	<ol> <li>Element 3C, Dollars Obligated: Corrected "DEName".</li> <li>Element 13M, Emerging Small Business: Corrected "XML Tag Name".</li> </ol>
1.61	11/05/2009	GCE	<ol> <li>Element 10R, Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources: Corrected Civilian BPA Call Post CLOD Use case to 'Not Applicable'.</li> <li>Element 3A, Base and all Options: Corrected Use case for PO less than 25K to 'Required'.</li> <li>Element 6M, Description of Requirement: Corrected Use case for PO less than 25K and BPA Call to 'Required'.</li> </ol>
1.62	03/12/2010	GCE	<ul> <li>FPDS-NG Version 1.4. (The Civilian and DoD use cases have been unified.)</li> <li>1. Added the following new elements for Treasury Account information in Contract Data section: <ul> <li>6SA Sub Level Prefix Code +</li> <li>6SB Allocation Transfer Agency Identifier +</li> <li>6SC Treasury Account Symbol Agency Identifier</li> <li>6SD Beginning Period Of Availability +</li> <li>6SE Ending Period Of Availability +</li> <li>6SF Availability Type Code +</li> <li>6SG Main Account Code</li> <li>6SH Sub Account Code</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			• 6SI Initiative
			<ul> <li>+ Note: Currently FPDS-NG is not collecting data for this data element.</li> <li>2. Added the following elements to IDV Purchaser Information section :</li> <li>4. A program (Funding A generation Code)</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>4C Program/Funding Agency - Code</li> <li>4D Program/Funding Office - Code</li> <li>3. Added the following elements to IDV Contract Data section:</li> </ul>
			• 6H Contingency, Humanitarian, or Peacekeeping Operation
			<ol> <li>Deprecated "contractorName" (9B) element from the Vendor section</li> <li>Deprecated "contractorName" (4E) element in the Durchaser</li> </ol>
			<ol> <li>Deprecated "purchaseReason" (4E) element in the Purchaser Information section</li> <li>Deprecated "reasonNotAwardedToSmallBusiness" (11E) and</li> </ol>
			"reasonNotAwardedToSmallDisadvantagedBusiness" (11D) elements in Preference Programs section
			<ol> <li>"No Solicitation Procedures Used" for civilian and "Single Source Solicited" for DoD have been changed to "Only One Source" for 'Solicitation Procedures'.</li> </ol>
			<ol> <li>Deleted "Source UserID" (4G) and "Record Type" (12D) as FPDS-NG has not been supporting batch processing.</li> <li>Modified format of element "Commercial Item Test Program"</li> </ol>
			<ul> <li>(10J) from Boolean to String of length one.</li> <li>10. Added values for Element "National Interest Action" (6R): [T10S] as American Samoa Earthquake, Tsunami and Flooding and [Q10H] as Haiti Earthquake 2010</li> <li>11. Added value for Element "Reason For Modification" (12C):</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>[X] as Terminate for Cause</li> <li>12. Element 13O, Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm:</li> <li>Screen name updated to "SBA Certified HUBZone".</li> </ul>
1.63	03/25/2010	GCE	<ol> <li>Updated Description of the code 'FOO' for data element 10R (Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources).</li> </ol>
1.64	04/05/2010	GCE	1. Corrected Screen Name of the data element 6SG (Main Account Code) and 6SH (Sub Account Code).
1.65	04/19/2010	GCE	<ol> <li>Updated Length description of element 13NN (Vendor Address State).</li> </ol>
1.66	04/28/2010	GCE	<ol> <li>Corrected XML Tag Name of the data element 1C (Referenced PIID).</li> </ol>
1.67	05/04/2010	GCE	<ol> <li>Added new value for Element 6R, National Interest Action.</li> <li>'010G' - Gulf Oil Spill 0410 (Duration: 120 Days: Start Date: April 25, 2010 – End Date: August 25, 2010)</li> </ol>
1.68	05/14/2010	GCE	<ol> <li>'Q10H' - Haiti Earthquake 2010, value for Element 6R - National Interest Action; Expiration date has been extended from 05/21/2010 to 09/18/2010.</li> </ol>
1.69	05/21/2010	GGE	1. Removed following CCR Socio Economic Indicators in

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			<ul> <li>Contractor Data section:</li> <li>13TA, Architecture and Engineering</li> <li>13TC, Construction Firm</li> <li>13TF, Research and Development</li> <li>13TG, Service Provider</li> <li>13LJ, Other Business or Organization Type</li> </ul>
1.70	05/25/2010	GCE	<ol> <li>Placed text '2010' after the Short and Long Descriptions 'T10S' - American Samoa Earthquake, Tsunami and Flooding, value for Element 6R - National Interest Action;</li> </ol>
1.71	06/10/2010	GCE	1. Updated instruction of element 2B, Effective Date; Removed text "Otherwise, leave blank."
1.72	07/01/2010	GCE	<ol> <li>Updated the Requirement State for "Initiative" to "Optional".</li> <li>Updated the instruction and derivation for Initiative and "Treasury Account Symbol" elements.</li> </ol>
1.73	07/14/2010	GCE	<ol> <li>Re-produced values sections for elements 5B, Who Can Use;</li> <li>5D, Fee for Use of Service; 6D, Type Of IDC; 6E, Multiple or Single Award IDC;</li> </ol>
1.74	08/02/2010	GCE	1. Removed all references to the FIPS-95-2 in this document;
1.75	08/13/2010	GCE	1. Updated definition of element 2B, Effective Date;
1.76	09/13/2010	GCE	1. Updated definition of element 9C, Principal Place of Performance;
1.77	10/05/2010	GCE	1. Updated definition and instruction of element 6J, Cost or Pricing Data; Also added FAR 15.403 to the FAR/DFARS.
1.78	11/04/2010	GCE	1. Long descriptions of Solicitation Procedures for 'NP', 'SB' and 'TS' updated.
1.79	11/04/2010	GCE	1. CCR User's Guide reference link is updated.
1.80	01/28/2011	GCE	<ol> <li>Added following new total dollar tags for V1.4.1 Atom Feeds.</li> <li>3AT Total Base and All Options Value</li> <li>3BT Total Base and Exercised Options Value</li> <li>3CT Total Dollars Obligated</li> <li>3DT Total Non Governmental Dollars</li> </ol>
			<ul> <li>Added following new Vendor Flags for V1.4.1 Atom Feeds.</li> <li>13LJ U.S. Government Entity</li> <li>13SF Alaskan Native Servicing Institution</li> <li>13SG Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution</li> </ul>
			<ol> <li>Updated the XMLTagName element value in descriptionOfContractRequirement element's documentation tag from descriptionOfContractRequirements to descriptionOfContractRequirement.</li> </ol>
1.81	02/15/2011	GCE	1. Updated description tag for the element "Clinger Cohen Act".
1.82	03/09/2011	GCE	<ol> <li>Added following new Women Owned Small Business flags V1.4.2 Atom Feeds.</li> <li>13UB Women Owned Small Business</li> <li>13UC Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business</li> </ol>

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			<ul> <li>13UD Joint Venture Women Owned Small Business</li> <li>13UE Joint Venture Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business</li> </ul>
1.83	04/06/2011	GCE	<ol> <li>Updated FAR/DFARS for the element 7A- "Clinger Cohen Act" and 8Q - "Domestic or Foreign Entity"</li> <li>10N Type Set Aside - added two new values; "Women Owned Small Business" and "Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business".</li> </ol>
1.84	05/12/2011	GCE	<ol> <li>Updated long description for code HS3 - Element 10N - "Type Set Aside". HS3 code is not valid for base documents signed after 10/02/2008.</li> </ol>

# **Table of Contents**

# J1 Data Elements

## **1** Contract Identification Information

1A	Procurement Instrument Identifier	. 25
1B	Modification Number	25
1C	Referenced PIID	.26
1D	Transaction Number	.27
1E	Solicitation Identifier	. 28
1F	Agency Identifier	.29
1G	Referenced IDV Modification Number	.30
1H	Referenced IDV Agency Identifier	. 31
2 Dates		

2A	Date Signed	.32
2B	Effective Date	33
2C	Current Completion Date	.34
2D	Ultimate Completion Date	35
2E	Indefinite Delivery Vehicle Last Date to Order	36
2F	Date/Time Stamp Accepted	36

## **3 Dollar Values**

3A	Base And All Options Value	37
3B	Base And Exercised Options Value	38
3C	Action Obligation	39

## **3T Total Dollar Values**

3AT	Total Base and All Options Value	40
3BT	Total Base and Exercised Options Value	41
3CT	Total Dollars Obligated	42

## **4** Purchaser Information

4A	Contracting Agency Code	43
4B	Contracting Office Code	44
4C	Program/Funding Agency - Code	45
4D	Program/Funding Office - Code	46
4F	Foreign Funding	47

# **5 Contract Marketing Data**

5A	Web Site URL	48
5B	Who Can Use	49
5C	Maximum Order Limit	50
5D	Fee for Use of Service	51
5E	Fixed Fee Value	52
5F	Fee Range Lower Value	53
5G	Fee Range Upper Value	54
5H	Ordering Procedure	55
5J	Fee Paid for Use of IDV	56
5K	Email Address	
6 Contr	act Information	
6A	Type of Contract	57
6B	Undefinitized Action	59
6C	Multi Year Contract	60
6D	Type of IDC	61
6E	Multiple or Single Award IDV	63
6F	Performance-Based Service Acquisition	64
6G	Major program	65
6H	Contingency, Humanitarian, or Peacekeeping Operation	
6J	Cost or Pricing Data	67
6K	Contract Financing	
6L	Cost Accounting Standards Clause	69
6M	Description of Requirement	70
6N	Purchase Card as Payment Method	71
6P	Program Acronym	72
6Q	Number of Actions	73
6R	National Interest Action	74
6SC	Treasury Account Symbol Agency Identifier	75
6SG	Main Account Code	76
6SH	Sub Account Code	77
6SI	Initiative	78
7 Legis	lative Mandates	
7A	Clinger-Cohen Act Planning Compliance	79
7B	Walsh Healey Act	80

7C	Service Contract Act	81
7D	Davis Bacon Act	82
7E	Interagency Contracting Authority	83
7F	Other Statutory Authority	84
8 Prod	uct or Service Information	
8A	Product or Service Code	85
8B	Program, System, or Equipment Code	86
8C	Product Service Code Description	87
8F	DoD Claimant Program Code	87
8G	NAICS	
8H	Information Technology Commercial Item Category	
8J	Government Furnished Equipment (GFE) and Government Furnished (GFP)	
8K	EPA-Designated Product(s)	
8L	Recovered Material Clauses	
8M	Sea Transportation	94
8N	Contract Bundling	95
8P	Consolidated Contract	97
8Q	Domestic or Foreign Entity	98
9 Cont	ractor Data	
9A	DUNS Number	
9C	Principal Place of Performance	100
9D	Principal Place of Performance Name	101
9E	Country of Product or Service Origin	102
9F	Congressional District - Contractor	103
9G	Congressional District - Place of Performance	103
9H	Place of Manufacture	104
9J	CCR Exception	106
9K	Zip Code - Place of Performance	108
10 Con	npetition Information	
10A	Extent Competed	109
10C	Other than Full and Open Competition	110
10D	Number of Offers Received	112
10H	Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures	113
10J	Commercial Item Test Program	114

10K	Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program	115
10L	A-76 (FAIR Act) Action	117
10M	Solicitation Procedures	118
10N	Type Set Aside	119
10P	Evaluated Preference	122
10Q	Research	123
10R	Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources	124
10S	FedBizOpps	125
10U	Local Area Set Aside	126
11 Pref	erence Programs	
11A	Contracting Officer's Determination of Business Size	128
11B	Subcontracting Plan	129
11C	Price Evaluation Adjustment/Preference Percent Difference	130
12 Tran	nsaction Information	
12A	IDV Type	131
12B	Award Type	132
12C	Reason for Modification	133
13 Con	tractor Data	
131	U.S. Local Government	134
13IA	City Local Government	135
13IB	County Local Government	136
13IC	Inter-Municipal Local Government	137
13ID	Local Government Owned	138
13IE	Municipality Local Government	139
13IF	School District Local Government	140
13IG	Township Local Government	141
13J	U.S. State Government	142
13K	U.S. Federal Government	143
13KA	Federal Agency	144
13KB	Federally Funded Research and Development Corp	145
13L	U.S. Tribal Government	145
13LA	Foreign Government	146
13LB	Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm	147
13LC	Labor Surplus Area Firm	148
13LD	Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt	149

13LE	Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt	150
13LF	Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership	151
13LG	Sole Proprietorship	152
13LH	Small Agricultural Cooperative	153
13LI	International Organization	154
13LJ	U.S. Government Entity	155
13M	Emerging Small Business	156
13N	8(a) Program Participant	157
13NA	SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture	158
13NB	DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	159
13NC	Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business	160
130	Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm	161
13P	Small Disadvantaged Business	162
13Q	The AbilityOne Program	163
13R	Historically Black College or University	164
13RA	1862 Land Grant College	165
13RB	1890 Land Grant College	166
13RC	1994 Land Grant College	167
13S	Minority Institution	168
13SA	Private University or College	169
13SB	School of Forestry	170
13SC	State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning	171
13SD	Tribal College	172
13SE	Veterinary College	173
13T	Educational Institution	174
13SF	Alaskan Native Servicing Institution	175
13TB	Community Development Corporation	176
13SG	Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution	177
13TD	Domestic Shelter	178
13TE	Manufacturer of Goods	179
13VV	Hospital Flag	179
13TH	Veterinary Hospital	180
13TI	Hispanic Servicing Institution	181
13TJ	Foundation	182
13U	Woman Owned Business	183
13UA	Minority Owned Business	184

13UB	Women Owned Small Business185	5
13UC	Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business186	3
13UD	Joint Venture Women Owned Small Business187	7
13UE	Joint Venture Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business188	3
13V	Veteran Owned Business189	)
13W	Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business190	)
13X	Contracts191	
13XA	Grants192	2
13XB	Receives Contracts and Grants 193	3
13XC	Airport Authority194	ł
13XD	Council of Governments195	5
13XE	Housing Authorities Public/Tribal196	3
13XF	Interstate Entity	7
13XG	Planning Commission197	7
13XH	Port Authority198	3
13XI	Transit Authority199	)
13XJ	Subchapter S Corporation200	)
13XK	Limited Liability Corporation201	
13XL	Foreign Owned and Located202	2
13Y	American Indian Owned Business	3
13YA	Alaskan Native Owned Corporation or Firm204	ŀ
13YB	Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)205	5
13YC	Native Hawaiian Owned Organization or Firm	3
13YD	Tribally Owned Firm	7
13Z	Asian-Pacific American Owned Business 207	7
13AA	Black American Owned Business	)
13BB	Hispanic American Owned Business 210	)
13CC	Native American Owned Business211	
13DD	Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business212	2
13DE	Other Minority Owned Business213	3
13EA	For Profit Organization214	ł
13EE	Nonprofit Organization215	5
13EF	Other Not For Profit Organization216	3
13GG	Vendor Name	7
13HH	Vendor Doing As Business Name218	3
13JJ	Vendor Address Line 1219	)

13KK	Vendor Address Line 2	219
13LL	Vendor Address Line 3	220
13MM	Vendor Address City	221
13NN	Vendor Address State	222
13PP	Vendor Zip Code	223
13QQ	Vendor Country Code	224
13RR	Vendor Phone Number	225
13SS	Vendor Fax Number	226

## J2 Use Case Summary

## Key to Element Descriptions

#### ELEMENT KEY

<i>ElementNo:</i>	<ul> <li>Two-place identifier. The first place identifies the logical grouping to which the element belongs. The second place is a serial alpha identifier. Groupings include: <ol> <li>Contract Identification Information</li> <li>Dates</li> <li>Dollar Values</li> <li>Purchaser Information</li> <li>Contract Marketing Data</li> <li>Contract Information</li> <li>Legislative Mandates</li> <li>Product or Service Information</li> <li>Contractor Data</li> <li>Competition Information</li> <li>Preference Programs</li> <li>Transaction Information</li> <li>Contractor Data</li> </ol> </li> <li>For elements that are not in the baseline because they have been merged into other elements, the element number is the same as the element into which it has been merged.</li> </ul>			
Name:	Text name of element.			
DEName:	Table name of element.			
Screen Name:	Actual Label on the screen.			
XML Tag Name:	Actual Tag found in the XML XSD schema.			
XML Version:	Version of the XML schema.			
Derivation:	If the element is derived, this field describes how. Formulas for calculated values are shown here.			
Definition:	Brief definition of the element.			
Instruction:	How the source enters the data.			
FAR/DFARS:	Reference to applicable FAR and/or DFARS (Blank means none).			
SF279:	FPDS Item Number(s) from SF279 that are associated with the element (Blank means none).			
DD350:	DoD Item Number(s) from DD350 that are associated with the element (Blank means none).			
Source:	Contracting Officer (CO), FPDS-NG if derived, or name of machine interface that supplies the data such as CCR or D&B.			
Format:	Data Type/ Format of the input for the element. The following is the list of data types/ format supported by FPDS-NG			

- String: String format can contain alpha numeric characters and spaces
- Integer: Numeric values
- Currency: Numeric (Dollar Value, optionalyy allowing \$ symbol, and comma
- Date: Date values

Interfaces	Format	Sample Valid Values
XML	YYYY-MM-DD hh:mm:ss	2005-05-27 12:35:45
Web Portal/ GUI	MM/DD/YYYY	05/27/2005
Batch	YYYYMMDD	20050527

• Boolean: True/ False

Interfaces	Format	Valid Values
XML	Boolean	True, False, 0, 1
Web Portal/ GUI	Check box	Checked state means true, unchecked state means false
Batch	One character	Y, N

- *Length:* Number of positions. If variable, then the maximum number of characters is given.
- *NOTE:* This Data Dictionary applies to all V 1.4 documents irrespective of the Date Signed on the base award actions.
- *Requirement State* Required Input is required for the data element from all agencies.
- *(both Civilian and DoD):* Optional Input may be required for the data element from all agencies based on certain contractual conditions.

Not Applicable – Input is not allowed from any agency as the data element does not apply. The value is neither system generated nor is propagated from the referenced IDV or the base record.

Propagates – Input is not allowed for the data element from any agency. The value is propagated either from the referenced IDV or from the base record.

System Generated – Input is not allowed for the data element from any agency. The value is system generated.

Future Use – Currently FPDS-NG is not collecting data for this data element. This data element is for future use.

- *Access Restricted:* Yes = Field is encrypted or has restrictions on who can view and manipulate.
- *Values:* Descriptions of codes that can be entered into coded fields (Metadata). Codes superscripted by DoD codes that are valid only for DoD agencies; Codes superscripted by Civ codes that are valid only for Civilian agencies.
- *FPDS Legacy:* Provides history of the element and decisions made about the element by the PEC, the Re-Engineering Program Office, and the Interagency Working Group.
- *Notes:* Observations about certain elements.

## **J1 Data Elements**

## **1** Contract Identification Information

1A	Procurement Instrument Identifier						
ElementNo:	1A						
Name:	Procurement Instrument Identifier						
DEName:	PIID						
Screen Name:	PIID						
XML Tag Name:	PIID						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later						
Derivation:	None						
Definition:	The unique identifier for each contract, agreement or order.						
Instruction:	Enter the Contract, Purchase Order, or Agreement number for the instant action. If you are reporting a delivery/task order, enter the order number. Proposed FAR 4.11 prescribes convention for numbering Contracts, Agreements and Orders.						
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(4); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(i); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(2)						
SF279:	2; 4						
DD350:	B1A; B2						
Source:	СО						
Format:	String						
Length:	Variable (Maximum 50 characters)						
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWACDO referencing a Single Award IDCDO referencing a BOAPO PO referencing a BOADCA 						
	Required Required Required Required Required Required Propagates						
Requirement State -	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODRequiredRequiredRequiredRequiredRequiredPropagates						
IDV: Access Restricted:	No						
Values:	N/A						
<i>FPDS Legacy:</i>	Currently collected as Contract Number or Order Number; PEC approved.						

#### 1B Modification Number

1**B** 

#### **ElementNo:**

Name:	Modification	Modification Number							
DEName:	Modification	_Number							
Screen Name:	Modification	Number							
XML Tag Name:	modNumber								
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	nd later							
Derivation:	None								
Definition:	An identifier one contract,	-		-	ely identi	fies or	ne r	nodificat	ion for
Instruction:	modification	When reporting modifications to contracts, agreements, or orders, report the modification number assigned by the reporting contracting office. For any given PIID, all Modification Numbers must be unique.							
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253.	204-70(b)(	2)						
SF279:	3	3							
DD350:	B2	B2							
Source:	СО	СО							
Format:	String								
Length:	Variable (Maximum 25 characters)								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applic	able	Not Applicable	Required
Requirement State -	FSS	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 13	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:		lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applica	able	No Ap	t plicable	Required
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	N/A								
FPDS Legacy:	Currently col	lected; PE	C approved						

1C	Referenced PIID
ElementNo:	1C
Name:	Referenced PIID
DEName:	Referenced_PIID

Screen Name:	Referenced IDV I	Referenced IDV ID (includes the Agency ID and PIID for the associated IDV)						
XML Tag Name:	PIID under refere	PIID under referencedIDVID						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and la	ater						
Derivation:	None							
Definition:	GWAC, IDC, FSS (Contract Number BPA under a FSS	When reporting orders under Indefinite Delivery Vehicles (IDV) such as a GWAC, IDC, FSS, BOA, or BPA, report the Procurement Instrument Identifier (Contract Number or Agreement Number) of the IDV. For the initial load of a BPA under a FSS, this is the FSS contract number. Note: BOAs and BPAs are with industry and not with other Federal Agencies.						
Instruction:	Report the Contract or Agreement Number of the IDV against which the order is placed. When reporting the initial load of a BPA under a FSS, report the FSS contract number							
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253.204-	70(b)(1)	)(i)					
SF279:	2							
DD350:	B1A	B1A						
Source:	СО							
Format:	String							
Length:	Variable (Maximum 50 characters)							
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	and Multiple a S		DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 Il BPA Call	MOD
	Required Rec	quired	Required	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Require	l Required	Propagate
Requirement State -	FSS GWAG	C B	OA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13	BPA	DC	MOD
IDV:	Not Not Applicable Applica		lot Applicable	Required	Not Applica		Not Applicable	Propagate
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	N/A							
FPDS Legacy:	Currently collecte	ed; PEC	approved.					

1D	Transaction Number
ElementNo:	1D
Name:	Transaction Number
DEName:	Transaction_Number

Screen Name:	None							
XML Tag Name:	transactionNu	transactionNumber						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 ar	nd later						
Derivation:	None							
Definition:	Tie Breaker fo key.	or legal, u	nique transa	ctions that	t would	otherv	vise have th	e same
Instruction:	This data element is DoD specific. Assign a unique Transaction Number for each report when multiple reports are required for a single contracting action such as 1) actions that include both Foreign Military Sales and non-FMS requirements, 2) actions that include more than one contract type, 3) actions that combine DoD and civilian requirements, and 4) special situations for repetitive reports (requires special arrangement with FPDC).							
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 204.6	570-6(c)						
SF279:								
DD350:								
Source:	СО							
Format:	Integer							
Length:	6							
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencin a Single Award ID	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (		MOD
	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Option	al Optional	Propagates
Requirement State -		WAC	BOA Not	Part 8 BPA		3 BPA	IDC	MOD Not
IDV:	Not No Applicable Ap	pplicable	Applicable	Applicable	Not Applic	able	Not Applicable	Applicable
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	N/A							
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recomme	ended.						

1E	Solicitation Identifier
ElementNo:	1E
Name:	Solicitation Identifier
DEName:	Solicitation_Identifier
Screen Name:	Solicitation Identifier

XML Tag Name:       solicitationID         XML Version:       Version 1.0 and later         Derivation:       None         Definition:       Identifier used to link transactions in FPDS-NG to solicitation information.         Instruction:       Enter the Solicitation Identifier as in FedBizOpps.         FAR/DFARS:       String         Sp279:       D350:         Source:       CO         Format:       String         Length:       Variable (Maximum 25 characters)         Requirement State -       D0 referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Award
Derivation:NoneDefinition:Identifier used to link transactions in FPDS-NG to solicitation information.Instruction:Enter the Solicitation Identifier as in FedBizOpps.FAR/DFARS:Enter the Solicitation Identifier as in FedBizOpps.SF279:COD0350:COSource:COSource:COStringStringLength:Variable (Maximum 25 characters)Requirement StateDO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO por
Definition:Identifier used to link transactions in FPDS-NG to solicitation information.Instruction:Enter the Solicitation Identifier as in FedBizOpps.FAR/DFARS:SeparateSF279:Source:COSource:COFormat:StringVariable (Maximum 25 characters)Requirement State -DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO por a BOA and BPA Call BPA Call BPA Call BPA Call
Instruction:       Enter the Solicitation Identifier as in FedBizOpps.         FAR/DFARS:       F279:         Space       CO         Source:       CO         Sormat:       String         Length:       Variable (Maximum 25 characters)         Requirement State -       DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC         BOA       Part 8 BPA Call BPA Call         BPA Call       BPA Call
FAR/DFARS:         SF279:         OD350:         Source:       CO         Format:       String         Variable (Maximum 25 characters)         Requirement State -       DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC         Award:       DO referencing a Single Award IDC
SF279:         SD350:         Source:       CO         Format:       String         Variable (Maximum 25 characters)         Requirement State - Award IDC       DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC
DD350:         Source:       CO         Format:       String         Length:       Variable (Maximum 25 characters)         Requirement State - Award:       DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and FSS, GWAC and Single Award IDC       DO referencing a BOA and Source an
Source:       CO         Format:       String         Length:       Variable (Maximum 25 characters)         Requirement State - Ward:       DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Single Award IDC       DO referencing a BOA and Single Award IDC       DO PO DCA Part 8 BPA Call BP
Format:       String         Length:       Variable (Maximum 25 characters)         Requirement State - Ward:       DO referencing an FSS, GWAC an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC       DO porting a Single Award IDC       PO DO referencing a BOA       DO DCA       Part 8 BPA Call       Part 13 BPA Call       MOD
Length:Variable (Maximum 25 characters)Requirement State -DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO referencing a BOAPO referencing a BOADCA BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMOD
Requirement State - Award: DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC DO referencing a Single Award IDC
Award:an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCreferencing a Single Award IDCBPA CallBPA CallBPA CallBPA Call
Requirement State -FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMOD
<b>DV:</b> Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional Propagate
Access Restricted: No
Values: N/A
FPDS Legacy:     PEC recommended.
F Agency Identifier
F Agency Identifier
ElementNo: 1F
ElementNo:       1F         Name:       Agency Identifier
ElementNo: 1F

XML Tag Name:	AgencyID
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	Identifier used to link agency in FPDS-NG to award information.
Instruction:	Enter your agency ID.

FAR/DFARS:									
SF279:									
<i>DD350:</i>									
Source:	CO	20							
Format:	String								
Length:	4 characters	5							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	4	Part 8 BPA C	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requ	uired	Requir	ed Required	Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Required	GWAC Required	BOA Required	Part 8 BPA Required		Part 13 Require		<b>IDC</b> Required	MOD Propagates
Access Restricted:									
neeess nest teteu.	No								
Values:	No N/A								

1G	Referenced IDV Modification Number
ElementNo:	1G
Name:	Referenced IDV Modification Number
<b>DEName:</b>	Referenced IDV Modification_Number
Screen Name:	Modification Number
XML Tag Name:	modNumber under referencedIDVID
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Defaulted to '0'. If not specified
Definition:	When reporting orders under Indefinite Delivery Vehicles (IDV) such as a GWAC, IDC, FSS, BOA, or BPA, report the Modification Number along with Procurement Instrument Identifier (Contract Number or Agreement Number) of the IDV. For the initial load of a BPA under a FSS, this is the FSS contract number. Note: BOAs and BPAs are with industry and not with other Federal Agencies
Instruction:	Report the Modification number of the IDV against which the order is placed. When reporting the initial load of a BPA under a FSS, report the modification number associated with FSS contract number. Leave blank if the base IDV is to be referenced.

FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 25	3.2	04-70(b)(	(2)						
SF279:	3									
<i>DD350:</i>	B2	32								
Source:	CO	CO								
Format:	String	String								
Length:	Variable (Maximum 25 characters)									
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC		DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	System Gener	ated	System Generated	System Generated	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Systen Genera		System Generated	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G١	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1.	3 BPA	IDO	С	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicable	No Ap	t plicable	Not Applicable	System Generated	Not Applica	able	Not App	plicable	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	N/A									
FPDS Legacy:	Currently of	colle	ected; PE	C approved						

1H	Referenced IDV Agency Identifier
ElementNo:	1H
Name:	Referenced IDV Agency Identifier
DEName:	Referenced IDV AgencyID
Screen Name:	Agency
XML Tag Name:	agencyID Under referencedIDVID
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	Identifier used to link agency in FPDS-NG to referenced IDV information.
Instruction:	Report the agency ID for the IDV against which the order is placed. When reporting the initial load of a BPA under a FSS, report the agency ID associated with FSS contract number. Leave blank if the IDV is unique, and agency ID is not required to uniquely identify the delivery vehicle.
FAR/DFARS:	

## SF279:

DD350:										
Source:	CO									
Format:	String	tring								
Length:	4 character	S								
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencian FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Optional		Optional	Optional	Not Applicable	Not Applicabl	e Option	nal	Optional	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicable	No Ap		Not Applicable	Optional	Option	nal	No Ap	t plicable	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	N/A									
FPDS Legacy:										

## 2 Dates

2A	Date Signed
ElementNo:	2A
Name:	Date Signed
DEName:	Date_Signed
Screen Name:	Date Signed
XML Tag Name:	signedDate
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	The date that a mutually binding agreement was reached. The date signed by the Contracting Officer or the Contractor, whichever is later.
Instruction:	Enter the date that the transaction was signed. For a bilateral transaction, this is the later of the date signed by the Contractor or the Contracting Officer. For a unilateral transaction, this is the date signed by the Contracting Officer.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(b)(1); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(3)
SF279:	6
DD350:	B3
Source:	CO
Proprietary to GCE	Page 32

Format:	Date (YYYYMMDD)							
Length:	8							
<b>Requirement</b> State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (	Part 13 Call BPA Call	MOD
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requir	ed Required	Required
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requi	red	Required	Required
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	N/A							
FPDS Legacy:	Required by	the FPDS	charter (FA	R 4.601(b	o)(1)) bu	t previo	ously not co	llected.

2B	Effective Date									
ElementNo:	B									
Name:	Effective Date									
DEName:	ffective_Date									
Screen Name:	Effective Date									
XML Tag Name:	ffectiveDate									
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later									
Derivation:	None									
Definition:	The date that the parties agree will be the starting date for the contract's requirements. The Effective Date cannot be earlier than the Signed Date on the base document.									
Instruction:	Enter the effective date agreed to by the parties.									
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(b)(1); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(3)									
SF279:	6									
<i>DD350:</i>	B3									
Source:	CO									
Format:	Date (YYYYMMDD)									
Length:	8									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 									

	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requir	ed Required	Required
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requir	ed	Required	Required
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	N/A							
FPDS Legacy:	Re-Enginee	ering Program	m Office re	commende	ed			

2C	Current Completion Date									
ElementNo:	2C									
Name:	Current Completion Date									
DEName:	Current_Completion_Date									
Screen Name:	Completion Date									
XML Tag Name:	currentCompletionDate									
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later									
Derivation:	None									
Definition:	The completion date of the base contract plus options that have been exercised.									
Instruction:	Report the contract completion date based on the schedule in the contract. For an initial award, report the scheduled completion date for the base contract and for any options exercised at time of award. For modifications that exercise options, report the revised scheduled completion date for the base contract including exercised options.									
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253.204-70(b)(4)									
SF279:	36									
DD350:	B4									
Source:	СО									
Format:	Date (YYYYMMDD)									
Length:	8									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 									
<b>D</b>	Required         Required									
Requirement State - IDV:	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODNotNotNotNotNotNotNotApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicable									

Access Restricted:	No
Values:	N/A
FPDS Legacy:	Currently collected; PEC approved.

2D	Ultimate Co	ompletior	Date						
ElementNo:	2D	2D							
Name:	Ultimate Cor	npletion D	ate						
DEName:	Ultimate_Co	mpletion_I	Date						
Screen Name:	Est. Ultimate	Completio	on Date						
XML Tag Name:	ultimateCom	pletionDat	e						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	nd later							
Derivation:	Default to Cu	irrent Com	pletion Dat	e if left bl	ank.				
Definition:	The estimated and all option		-			-			or order
Instruction:	order includi	Enter the mutually agreed upon contract completion date for the entire contract or order including all options or other modifications. For a delivery order, this refers to the delivery order completion only, not the referenced indefinite delivery vehicle.							
FAR/DFARS:									
SF279:									
DD350:									
Source:	СО								
Format:	Date (YYYY	(MMDD)							
Length:	8								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Require	d Requi	red R	Required	Required
Requirement State -		GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA		13 BPA	IDC		MOD
IDV:		lot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not App	licable	Not Appli	icable	Not Applicable
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	N/A								

## *FPDS Legacy:* PEC recommended.

2E	Indefinite Delivery Vehicle Last Date to Order
ElementNo:	2E
Name:	Indefinite Delivery Vehicle Last Date to Order
DEName:	IDV_Last_Date
Screen Name:	Last Date to Order
XML Tag Name:	lastDateToOrder
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	Last date on which an order may be placed against this indefinite delivery vehicle.
Instruction:	Enter the last date to place an order. Otherwise, leave blank.
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(vii) )
SF279:	
<i>DD350:</i>	B13G
Source:	CO
Format:	Date (YYYYMMDD)
Length:	8
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 
	Not ApplicableNotNotNotNotNotApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicable
Requirement State -	FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD
IDV:	Required         Required
Access Restricted:	No
Values:	
FPDS Legacy:	Currently collected as estimated completion date for FSS contract; PEC approved.

# Date/Time Stamp Accepted

2F

ElementNo:	2F									
Name:	Date/Time S	Date/Time Stamp Accepted								
DEName:	lastModified	Date								
Screen Name:	None									
XML Tag Name:	None									
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	and later								
Derivation:	System gene FPDS-NG.	System generated - system date/time stamp when the transaction is accepted by								
Definition:	The date and	time that t	he transacti	on was va	lidated a	nd acc	cept	ted by FF	PDS-NG.	
Instruction:	None									
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253	.204-70(f)(	4)							
SF279:	49D									
DD350:	F4									
Source:	FPDS-NG									
Format:	Date/Time (	YYYYMM	DDHHMM	[)						
Length:	12									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	System Generate	ed System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Genera		System Generated	System Generated	
Requirement State -		GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA			ID	-	MOD	
IDV:		System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Genera			stem nerated	System Generated	
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	N/A									
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recomn	nended.								

## **3 Dollar Values**

3A	Base And All Options Value
ElementNo:	3A
Name:	Base And All Options Value
DEName:	Ultimate_Contract_Value

Screen Name:	Base And All	Options V	/alue							
XML Tag Name:		aseAndAllOptionsValue								
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	ersion 1.0 and later								
Derivation:	None									
Definition:	(if any). For I expected to be	is the mutually agreed upon total contract or order value including all options f any). For Indefinite Delivery Vehicles, the estimated value for all orders spected to be placed against the vehicle. For modifications, the change (positive r negative, if any) in the mutually agreed upon total contract value.								
Instruction:	order value (in any).' For an in dollars and ce contract.' For	For a new award: 'Enter the mutually agreed upon total estimated contract or rder value (in dollars and cents) including the base contract and all options (if ny).' For an indefinite delivery vehicle: 'Enter the total estimated value (in ollars and cents) for all orders that are expected to be placed against this ontract.' For modifications: 'Enter the CHANGE (positive or negative, if any) in ne mutually agreed upon total contract value (in dollars and cents).'								
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(b)	(4); DFA	RS 253.204	-70(b)(11	)					
SF279:										
<i>DD350:</i>	B11									
Source:	СО									
Format:	Currency (Do Decimal poin									
Length:	20									
<b>Requirement</b> State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	a Single Award ID	-	PO	DCA		Call BPA Call	MOD		
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requir		Required		
Requirement State - IDV:		WAC equired	BOA Required	Part 8 BPA Required	A Part 1. Requir		IDC Required	MOD Required		
Access Restricted:	No							*		
Values:	N/A									
FPDS Legacy:	Currently coll "Contract Fac	•	DoD; PEC a	pproved.	This is a	lso the	e PEC recon	nmended		
3B	Base And E	xercised	l Options '	Value						

ElementNo:	3B
------------	----

*Name:* Base And Exercised Options Value

DEN	<b>C</b> ( <b>C</b>	4 4 37 1							
DEName:		Current_Contract_Value							
Screen Name:	Base And E	Exercised C	ptions Value	•					
XML Tag Name:	baseAndEx	ercisedOpt	ionsValue						
XML Version:	Version 1.0	and later							
Derivation:	None								
Definition:	The contrac	t value for	the base con	tract and a	any optio	ons tha	t have been	exercised.	
Instruction:	contract plu For a modif	For a new award/IDV: Enter the total value (in dollars and cents) of the base ontract plus all options (if any) that have been exercised at the time of award. For a modification: Enter the CHANGE (positive or negative, if any) in the urrent contract value that results from this modification.							
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(	(b)(4)							
SF279:									
DD350:									
Source:	CO								
Format:	•		e - numeric, o red before ce			•			
Length:	20								
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		ng referencing a BOA DC	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (	Call Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requir	ed Required	Required	
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA		3 BPA	IDC	MOD	
IDV:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applie	cable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	N/A								
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recom	mended.							

3C	Action Obligation
ElementNo:	3C
Name:	Action Obligation
DEName:	Dollars_Obligation
Screen Name:	Action Obligation

XML Tag Name:	obligatedAm	obligatedAmount								
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	Version 1.0 and later								
Derivation:	None									
Definition:	The amount t	hat is oblig	ated or de-	obligated	by this t	ransac	tion.			
Instruction:	this transaction	Enter the net amount of funds (in dollars and cents) obligated or de-obligated by his transaction. If the net amount is zero, enter zero. If the net amount is a le-obligation, enter a minus sign in addition to the net amount.								
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(b	)(4); DFAF	RS 253.204	-70(b)(8)						
SF279:	10									
<i>DD350:</i>	B8									
Source:	СО									
Format:	Currency (Do Decimal poir									
Length:	20									
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	all Part 13 BPA Call	MOD		
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requir	ed Required	Required		
Requirement State -	FSS C	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD		
IDV:	Optional C	Optional	Optional	Optional	Option	al	Optional	Optional		
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	N/A									
FPDS Legacy:	Currently col	lected; PEC	C approved							

## **3T Total Dollar Values**

3AT	Total Base and All Options Value
ElementNo:	3AT
Name:	Total Base and All Options Value
DEName:	TOTAL_ULTIMATE_CONTRACT_VALUE
Screen Name:	Total Base and All Options Value
XML Tag Name:	totalBaseAndAllOptionsValue
XML Version:	Version 1.4.1 and later

Derivation:	None										
Definition:	The is a system generated element providing the sum of all the amounts entered in the "Base and All Options Value" field for a particular PIID and Agency. Example: Contract has 9 Modifications under "Transaction Number" as '1' and 9 modifications with the same PIID under "Transaction Number" as '2'. The base contracts and all the modifications have "Base and All Options Value" as \$10 each. The value for the field "Total Base and All Options Value" when the either of the bases or the modification is retrieved through atom feeds will be \$200 (\$100 under Transaction Number 1 + \$100 under Transaction Number 2). "Total Base and All Options Value" is generated irrespective of the "Transaction Number" on the Awards.										
Instruction:	This elemen	This element is only available in Atom feeds.									
FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:											
<i>DD350:</i>											
Source:											
Format:	Currency (D Decimal poi										
Length:	20										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAO and Multiple Award IDC		DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD			
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applica	Not ble Applicable	Not Applicable			
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 13	3 BPA	IDC	MOD			
IDV:			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applica		Not Applicable	Not Applicable			
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	N/A										
FPDS Legacy:											

3BT	Total Base and Exercised Options Value
ElementNo:	3BT
Name:	Total Base and Exercised Options Value
DEName:	TOTAL_CURRENT_CONTRACT_VALUE
Screen Name:	Total Base and Exercised Options Value

XML Tag Name:	totalBaseAr	totalBaseAndExercisedOptionsValue						
XML Version:	Version 1.4	.1 and later						
Derivation:	None							
Definition:	The is a system generated element providing the sum of all the amounts entered in the "Base and Exercised Options Value" field for a particular PIID and Agency. Example: Contract has 9 Modifications under "Transaction Number" as '1' and 9 modifications with the same PIID under "Transaction Number" as '2'. The base contracts and all the modifications have "Base and Exercised Options Value" as \$10 each. The value for the field "Total Base and Exercised Options Value" when the either of the bases or the modification is retrieved through atom feeds will be \$200 (\$100 under Transaction Number 1 + \$100 under Transaction Number 2). "Total Base and Exercised Options Value" is generated irrespective of the "Transaction Number" on the Awards.							
Instruction:	This element	nt is only av	ailable in At	tom feeds	•			
FAR/DFARS:								
SF279:								
<i>DD350:</i>								
Source:								
Format:	• •		- numeric, o ed before ce					
Length:	20							
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 ll BPA Call	MOD
	Not Applicable	e Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicat	Not ole Applicable	Not Applicable
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 13	BBPA 1	DC	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applica		Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	N/A							
FPDS Legacy:								

ЗСТ	Total Dollars Obligated
ElementNo:	3CT
Name:	Total Dollars Obligated

DEName:	TOTAL_DOLLA	RS OBLIGAT	ED				
Screen Name:		Total Obligated Amount					
XML Tag Name:	totalObligatedAm	totalObligatedAmount					
XML Version:	Version 1.4.1 and	Version 1.4.1 and later					
Derivation:	None						
Definition:	The is a system generated element providing the sum of all the amounts entered in the "Action Obligation" field for a particular PIID and Agency. Example: Contract has 9 Modifications under "Transaction Number" as '1' and 9 modifications with the same PIID under "Transaction Number" as '2'. The base contracts and all the modifications have "Action Obligation" as \$10 each. The value for the field "Total Obligated Amount" when the either of the bases or the modification is retrieved through atom feeds will be \$200 (\$100 under Transaction Number 1 + \$100 under Transaction Number 2). "Total Obligated Amount" is generated irrespective of the "Transaction Number" on the Awards.						
Instruction:	This element is on	nly available in	Atom feeds.				
FAR/DFARS:							
SF279:							
<i>DD350:</i>							
Source:							
Format:	Currency (Dollar Decimal point is r			•••			
Length:	20						
Requirement State - Award:	and Multiple a Si	erencing ingle a BOA ard IDC	ng Not	DCA Part 8 BPA 0	Call BPA Call Not	MOD	
		olicable Applicable	**	Applicable Applic			
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS GWAC Not Not	BOA Not	Part 8 BPA Not	Part 13 BPA Not	IDC Not	MOD Not	
	Applicable Applica		Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	
Access Restricted:	No						
Values:	N/A						
FPDS Legacy:							

## **4** Purchaser Information

# 4A Contracting Agency Code

ElementNo:	4A							
Name:	Contracting A	Contracting Agency Code						
DEName:	Contracting_A	Contracting_Agency						
Screen Name:	Agy, Contract	Agy, Contracting Office Agency ID						
XML Tag Name:	contractingOf	ficeAgenc	yID					
XML Version:	Version 1.0 ar	d later						
Derivation:	Initialize from	login info	ormation fo	r real time	e transact	ions.		
Definition:		The code for the agency of the contracting office that executed or is otherwise responsible for the transaction.						
Instruction:	Enter the code	that ident	tifies the ag	ency of th	ne contra	cting c	office.	
FAR/DFARS:		FAR 4.601(a); FAR 4.601(c)(2); DFARS 204.670-2(a)(2)(ii); DFARS 253.204-70(a)(3)(i); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(ii)						
SF279:	1							
	A3A; B1B							
DD350:	A3A; B1B							
DD350: Source:	A3A; B1B CO or FPDS-1	NG (for di	rect key en	try, user p	profile is	the sou	urce)	
	,	NG (for di	rect key en	try, user p	profile is	the sou	urce)	
Source:	CO or FPDS-1	NG (for di	rect key en	try, user p	profile is	the sou	urce)	
Source: Format:	CO or FPDS-N String	NG (for di DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	try, user p	DCA	the sou Part 8 BPA C	Part 13	MOD
Source: Format: Length: Requirement State -	CO or FPDS-N String 4 DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA			Part 8	all Part 13 BPA Call System	System
Source: Format: Length: Requirement State - Award: Requirement State -	CO or FPDS-N String 4 <b>DO referencing</b> an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC System Generated	DO referencing a Single Award IDC System Generated	DO referencing a BOA System Generated BOA	PO System	DCA System Generated Part 13	Part 8 BPA C System Genera 3 BPA	all Part 13 BPA Call System	System
Source: Format: Length: Requirement State - Award:	CO or FPDS-N String 4 <b>DO referencing</b> an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC System Generated FSS GV System System	DO referencing a Single Award IDC System Generated WAC stem	DO referencing a BOA System Generated	PO System Generated	DCA System Generated	Part 8 BPA C System Genera BPA	Part 13 BPA Call System ted Generated	System Generated
Source: Format: Length: Requirement State - Award: Requirement State - IDV:	CO or FPDS-N String 4 <b>DO referencing</b> an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC System Generated FSS GV System System	DO referencing a Single Award IDC System Generated WAC stem	DO referencing a BOA System Generated BOA System	PO System Generated Part 8 BPA System	DCA System Generated Part 13 System	Part 8 BPA C System Genera BPA	Part 13BPA CallBPA CallSystemIDCSystem	System Generated MOD System
Source: Format: Length: Requirement State - Award: Requirement State -	CO or FPDS-N String 4 <b>DO referencing</b> an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC System Generated <b>FSS</b> GV System Sy Generated Ge	DO referencing a Single Award IDO System Generated WAC stem enerated	DO referencing a BOA System Generated System Generated	PO System Generated Part 8 BPA System Generated	DCA System Generated Part 13 System Genera	Part 8 BPA C System Genera 3 BPA ted	all Part 13 BPA Call System Generated System Generated	System Generated MOD System

Contracting Office Code
4B
Contracting Office Code
Contracting_Office_Code

Screen Name:	Contracting C	Contracting Office ID						
XML Tag Name:	contractingOf	ontractingOfficeID						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	fersion 1.0 and later						
Derivation:	Initialize from	n login info	ormation fo	r real tim	e transac	tions.		
Definition:	The agency su	upplied coo	de of the co	ntracting	office th	at exec	cutes the tr	ansaction.
Instruction:	If the default executed or is						contracting	g office that
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(a)	; FAR 4.6	D1(c)(2); D2	FARS 25	3.204-70	(a)(3)(	(ii)	
SF279:	6							
DD350:	A3B							
Source:	CO or FPDS-	NG (for di	rect key en	try, user p	profile is	the so	urce)	
Format:	String							
Length:	Variable (Max	ximum 6 c	haracters)					
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Call Part 13 BPA Cal	1 MOD
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requir	ed Required	Required
<b>Requirement State -</b>	FSS G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Required Re	equired	Required	Required	Requir	ed	Required	Required
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	Must be a val	id code fro	m the FPD	S-NG Co	ntracting	Office	e Code Tal	ole.
FPDS Legacy:	Currently coll	ected; PEO	C approved					

4C	Program/Funding Agency - Code
ElementNo:	4C
Name:	Program/Funding Agency - Code
DEName:	Funding_Agency_Code
Screen Name:	Funding Agency ID
XML Tag Name:	fundingRequestingAgencyID
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later for Awards; Version 1.4 and later for IDVs
Derivation:	None

The code for the agency that provided the preponderance of the funds obligated by this transaction							
If funding for this transaction was provided by another agency, enter the code that identifies the agency that provided the preponderance of the obligated funds.							
	DFARS 204.670-2(a)(2)(ii); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(ii); DFARS 253.204-70(e)(3)						
46A							
B1B; E3							
CO (for direc	t key entry,	, user profil	le is the s	ource)			
String							
4							
DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	a Single	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Cal	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required
FSS G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	DC	MOD
Required R	equired 1	Required	Required	Requir	ed F	Required	Required
No							
Must be a val	id code from	m the FPD	S-NG Ag	ency Coo	de Table	e.	
Currently col	lected; PEC	C approved					
Program/Fu	Inding Of	fice - Cod	e				
	by this transaction if funding for identifies the DFARS 204.6 253.204-70(e) 46A B1B; E3 CO (for direction String 4 DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Required FSS G Required R No Must be a val Currently coll	by this transaction If funding for this transa identifies the agency tha DFARS 204.670-2(a)(2) 253.204-70(e)(3) 46A B1B; E3 CO (for direct key entry, String 4 DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Required FSS GWAC Required Required No Must be a valid code fro Currently collected; PEC	by this transaction If funding for this transaction was pridentifies the agency that provided to DFARS 204.670-2(a)(2)(ii); DFAR 253.204-70(e)(3) 46A B1B; E3 CO (for direct key entry, user profiles String 4 $\frac{DO \text{ referencing}}{an FSS, GWAC} \text{ referencing}}{a Single} \text{ a Single} \text{ a BOA} \text{ Award IDC} \text{ Required} \text{ Required}$	by this transaction If funding for this transaction was provided by identifies the agency that provided the preport DFARS 204.670-2(a)(2)(ii); DFARS 253.200 253.204-70(e)(3) 46A B1B; E3 CO (for direct key entry, user profile is the set String 4 $\frac{DO \text{ referencing}}{an FSS, GWAC} \frac{DO}{referencing} \frac{DO}{a BOA} \frac{PO}{referencing} \frac{Award IDC}{Award IDC} \frac{BOA}{Award IDC} \frac{Required}{Required} Required$	by this transaction If funding for this transaction was provided by another identifies the agency that provided the preponderance DFARS 204.670-2(a)(2)(ii); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1253.204-70(e)(3)) 46A B1B; E3 CO (for direct key entry, user profile is the source) String 4 $\frac{DO referencing}{an FSS, GWAC}$ $\frac{DO}{referencing}$ $\frac{DO}{referencing}$ $\frac{DO}{referencing}$ $\frac{BOA}{a BOA}$ $\frac{Required}{Required}$	by this transaction If funding for this transaction was provided by another agence identifies the agency that provided the preponderance of the of DFARS 204.670-2(a)(2)(ii); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(ii); D 253.204-70(e)(3) 46A B1B; E3 CO (for direct key entry, user profile is the source) String 4 DO referencing DO referencing a BOA PO DCA Part 8 an FSS, GWAC as a BOA Required Required Required Required Required Required Required Required FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA I Required Required Required Required Required FS No Must be a valid code from the FPDS-NG Agency Code Table Currently collected; PEC approved.	by this transaction If funding for this transaction was provided by another agency, enter the identifies the agency that provided the preponderance of the obligated f DFARS 204.670-2(a)(2)(ii); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(ii); DFARS 253.204-70(e)(3) 46A B1B; E3 CO (for direct key entry, user profile is the source) String 4 <b>Do referencing</b> DO referencing a BOA referencing a BOA Required Requ

ElementNo:	4D
Name:	Program/Funding Office - Code
<b>DEName:</b>	Funding_Office_Code
Screen Name:	Funding Office
XML Tag Name:	fundingRequestingOfficeID
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later for Awards; Version 1.4 and later for IDVs
Derivation:	None.
Definition:	The funding agency provided code that identifies the office (or other organizational entity) that provided the preponderance of funds. If the Funding Agency is a non-DoD agency, the code is defined by the agency. If the Funding Agency is a DoD agency, the code is the DoD Activity Address Code (DODAAC).

Instruction:	Obtain the code to report from the office (or other organizational entity) that is funding this transaction.							
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 25	DFARS 253.204-70(e)(4)						
SF279:	46B	46B						
DD350:	E4	E4						
Source:	CO							
Format:	String							
Length:	6							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencir an FSS, GWA and Multiple	C referencing a Single	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Award IDC	Award IDC						
		Award IDC Required	Required	Required	Required	Requir	ed Required	Required
Requirement State -	Award IDC	Required		Required	1	Requir 3 BPA	ed Required	Required MOD
Requirement State - IDV:	Award IDC Required	Required GWAC	Required		1	3 BPA		
-	Award IDC Required FSS	Required GWAC	Required BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Award IDC Required FSS Required No	Required GWAC	Required BOA Required	Part 8 BPA Required	A Part 1 Requir	3 BPA red	IDC Required	MOD

4F	Foreign Funding
ElementNo:	4F
Name:	Foreign Funding
DEName:	Foreign Funding
Screen Name:	Foreign Funding
XML Tag Name:	foreignFunding
XML Version:	Version 1.2 and later; Renamed Funded By Foreign Entity data element to Foreign Funding in Version 1.3
Derivation:	None
Definition:	Indicates that a foreign government, international organization, or foreign military organization bears some of the cost of the acquisition
Instruction:	If a foreign government or international organization bears some of the cost of the acquisition though Foreign Military Sales, then select Foreign Funds FMS. If a foreign government or international organization bears some cost of the acquisition by means other than Foreign Military Sales, select Foreign Funds non-FMS. If the foreign government, or the international organization, does not

	bear any o	of the	e acquisiti	ion cost, or	selec	t Not	Applica	able.			
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.60	1(b)	(2)								
SF279:	18										
DD350:	B9										
Source:	CO										
Format:	String										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO reference an FSS, GW and Multipl Award IDC	'AČ e	DO referencing a Single Award ID	a BOA	PO		DCA	Part 8 BPA (	Part Call BPA		MOD
	Required		Required	Required	Requ	ired	Required	Requir	ed Requ	iired	Required
Requirement State -	FSS Required		WAC quired	<b>BOA</b> Required	Part Requ	8 BPA	Part 1 Requi	3 BPA	<b>IDC</b> Required	1	MOD Required
IDV: Access Restricted:	No		quireu	Kequileu	Requ	lineu	Requi	cu	Required	1	Kequileu
Values:	Code S	Short	Description			Long	Description	n			
	A I	Foreign Funds FMS Report this code if a foreign government or international organization bears some of the cost of the acquisition through Foreign Military Sales.								of	
	B I	Foreig	n Funds non	-FMS		Report this code if a foreign government or international organizations bears some cost of the acquisition by means other than Foreign Military Sales.					
	X	Not Aj	oplicable			or inte	t this code ernational of the cost of	organiza	tion does r		

*FPDS Legacy:* Currently collected; PEC approved.

# **5 Contract Marketing Data**

5A	Web Site URL
ElementNo:	5A
Name:	Web Site URL
DEName:	URL_Of_Program
Screen Name:	Website URL
XML Tag Name:	websiteURL
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None

Definition:	The web site U	URL for in	ter agency	Indefinite	e Delivery	y Vehicl	es	
Instruction:	Enter the web contract or pro		where user	s may go	to get mo	ore infor	mation or	the
FAR/DFARS:								
SF279:								
DD350:								
Source:	CO							
Format:	String							
Length:	Variable (Max	kimum 100	characters	s)				
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicabl	Not e Applicable	Not Applicable
Requirement State -	FSS G	WAC I	BOA	Part 8 BPA			DC	MOD
IDV:			Optional	Optional	Optiona		ptional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:								
FPDS Legacy:	PEC and Re-E	Engineering	g Program	Office rec	commend	ed.		
5B	Who Can Us	\$ <b>6</b>						
ElementNo:	5B							
Name:	Who Can Use							
DEName:	Who_Can_Us							
Screen Name:	Who Can Use							
XML Tag Name:	whoCanUse							
XML Version:	Version 1.0 ar	nd later						
Derivation:	None							
			andana aga	ingt this is	ndofinito	dolivom	vahiala	
Definition:	Agencies that		_			-		<b>a</b> , <b>:</b>
Instruction:	For the initial code words re				-			Certain
EAD/DEADS.	DEADS 252 2	04 70(b)(1	$2)(\cdot,\cdot)$					

*FAR/DFARS:* DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(vi)

SF279:											
DD350:	B13F										
Source:	CO										
Format:	String										
Length:	255										
<b>Requirement</b> State - Award:	DO referen an FSS, GV and Multip Award IDO Not Applica	VAĒ le C	DO referencing a Single Award IDO Not	a BOA Not	PO Not	No		Part 8 BPA C	Call	Part 13 BPA Call Not	MOD Not
			Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	e Ap	oplicable	Applic	able	Applicable	Applicable
Requirement State -	FSS		WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A	Part 13		ID(		MOD
IDV:	Required	Re	equired	Required	Required		Require	ed	Req	uired	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:			Description								
			he Agency av lace orders.	warding the con	itract						
				ment agencies to the contract.	may						
	Defense	Only I	Department of	f Defense agen gainst the contra							
	Civilian	Only c		cies may place of							
	Codes	Only t		codes listed in a							
			es may place	ment of which orders against	the						
FPDS Legacy:	PEC reco	mme	ended.								
~											
5C	Maximu	m O	rder Lim	nit							
ElementNo:	5C										
Name:	Maximur	n Oro	der Limit								
DEName:	Max_Ord	ler_L	imit								
Screen Name:	Maximur	n Oro	der Limit								
XML Tag Name:	maximun	nOrd	erLimit								
XML Version:	Version 1	.0 ar	nd later								
Derivation:	None										
Definition:	Maximur	n dol	lar amour	nt that can b	e applied	l to	a sing	le orde	er a	gainst th	e
Proprietary to GCE											Page 50

Indefinite Delivery Vehicle										
	•			, , <b>1</b>		1 11				
that can be applied to a single order against the IDV. If there is no maximum										
СО										
Currency (Do sign.)	ollar value -	numeric al	llowing \$	symbol,	comma	a, period, a	nd minus			
20										
DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	an FSS, GWAC     referencing     referencing     BPA Call       and Multiple     a Single     a BOA     BPA Call									
Not Applicable         Not         Not         Not         Not         Not         Applicable         Applicable										
Not Applicable										
FSS	Applicable	Applicable BOA	Applicable Part 8 BPA	Applicable	Applicat		Applicable MOD			
FSS 0	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Applicat	ole Applicable	Applicable			
FSS	Applicable	Applicable BOA	Applicable Part 8 BPA	Applicable Part 13	Applicat	ble Applicable	Applicable MOD			
FSS C Required R	Applicable	Applicable BOA	Applicable Part 8 BPA	Applicable Part 13	Applicat	ble Applicable	Applicable MOD			
FSS C Required R	Applicable WAC equired	Applicable BOA	Applicable Part 8 BPA	Applicable Part 13	Applicat	ble Applicable	Applicable MOD			
FSS C Required R No	Applicable WAC equired	Applicable BOA	Applicable Part 8 BPA	Applicable Part 13	Applicat	ble Applicable	Applicable MOD			
FSS C Required R No	Applicable WAC equired ended.	Applicable BOA Required	Applicable Part 8 BPA	Applicable Part 13	Applicat	ble Applicable	Applicable MOD			
FSS C Required R No PEC recomm	Applicable WAC equired ended.	Applicable BOA Required	Applicable Part 8 BPA	Applicable Part 13	Applicat	ble Applicable	Applicable MOD			
FSS       Q         Required       R         No       PEC recomm         Fee for Use       Fee for Use	Applicable WAC equired ended.	Applicable BOA Required	Applicable Part 8 BPA	Applicable Part 13	Applicat	ble Applicable	Applicable MOD			
FSS       Q         Required       R         No       PEC recomm         Fee for Use       5D	Applicable WAC equired ended. of Service	Applicable BOA Required	Applicable Part 8 BPA	Applicable Part 13	Applicat	ble Applicable	Applicable MOD			
FSS       Q         Required       R         No       PEC recomm         Fee for Use       5D         Fee for Use of	Applicable WAC equired ended. of Service Service	Applicable BOA Required	Applicable Part 8 BPA	Applicable Part 13	Applicat	ble Applicable	Applicable MOD			
FSS       C         Required       R         No       PEC recomm         Fee for Use       SD         Fee for Use of feeForUseOf       FeeforUseOf	Applicable WAC equired ended. ended. of Service Service of Service	Applicable BOA Required	Applicable Part 8 BPA	Applicable Part 13	Applicat	ble Applicable	Applicable MOD			
	If this action that can be ap order limit, en CO Currency (Do sign.) 20 DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	If this action is an initial that can be applied to a so order limit, enter 0.00. CO Currency (Dollar value - sign.) 20 DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC DO	that can be applied to a single order order limit, enter 0.00. CO Currency (Dollar value - numeric a sign.) 20 DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC DO referencing a Single Award IDC	If this action is an initial load of an IDV, then that can be applied to a single order against the order limit, enter 0.00. CO Currency (Dollar value - numeric allowing \$ sign.) 20 DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC DO referencing a Single Award IDC	If this action is an initial load of an IDV, then enter th that can be applied to a single order against the IDV. I order limit, enter 0.00. CO Currency (Dollar value - numeric allowing \$ symbol, sign.) 20 DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC DO referencing a Single Award IDC	If this action is an initial load of an IDV, then enter the maxim that can be applied to a single order against the IDV. If there order limit, enter 0.00. CO Currency (Dollar value - numeric allowing \$ symbol, comma sign.) 20 DO referencing an FSS, GWAC an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC DO a Single Award IDC	If this action is an initial load of an IDV, then enter the maximum dollar that can be applied to a single order against the IDV. If there is no maxi order limit, enter 0.00. CO Currency (Dollar value - numeric allowing \$ symbol, comma, period, an sign.) 20 DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC DO referencing a Single Award IDC			

Derivation:

None

Definition:

List of administrative fees charged for using an Indefinite Delivery Vehicle other than Federal Supply Schedule (FSS) Vehicle. The fees can be one of the following format: 1) Fixed, 2) Range - Varies by amount, and 3) Range - Varies by Other Factor.

<b>T</b> , , <b>·</b>	NT								
Instruction:	None								
FAR/DFARS:									
SF279:									
DD350:									
Source:	CO								
Format:	String								
Length:	3								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referen an FSS, GV and Multip Award IDO	VAČ le	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Not Applica	ble	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applic	Not able Applicable	Not Applicable
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13	BBPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicable	Re	equired	Optional	Optional	Option	al	Optional	Propagate
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code	Short	Description						
		Fixed							
	RVA	Range	- Varies by A	Amount					
	RVO	Range	- Varies by (	Other Factor					
	NO	No Fe	e						

*FPDS Legacy:* PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

5E	Fixed Fee Value
ŬĽ	
ElementNo:	5E
Name:	Fixed Fee Value
DEName:	Fixed_Fee_Value
Screen Name:	Unlabeled Field
XML Tag Name:	fixedFeeValue
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	The value if "Fixed Fee" is chosen for Fee for Use of Service (5D).
Instruction:	None
FAR/DFARS:	

SF279:									
<i>DD350:</i>									
Source:	CO								
Format:	Percent								
Length:	4								
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC	ng DO C referencir a Single Award ID	a BOA	РО	DC	EA	Part 8 BPA Cal	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Not Applicable	e Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Apr		Not Applicab	Not e Applicable	Not Applicable
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP		Part 13		DC	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicable	Optional	Optional	Optional		Optiona		ptional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:									
FPDS Legacy:	PEC and Re	e-Engineeri	ng Program	Office rec	com	mend	ed.		
5F	Fee Rang	e Lower V	alue						
ElementNo:	5F								
Name:	Fee Range	Lower Valu	ie						
DEName:	Fee_Range	_Lower_Va	lue						
Screen Name:	Lower Valu	ie							

5F	Fee Range Lower Value
ElementNo:	5F
Name:	Fee Range Lower Value
DEName:	Fee_Range_Lower_Value
Screen Name:	Lower Value
XML Tag Name:	feeRangeLowerValue
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	The lower value if "Range" (RVA, RVO) is chosen for Fee for Use of Service (5D).
Instruction:	None
FAR/DFARS:	
SF279:	
<i>DD350:</i>	
Source:	СО

Format:	Integer									
Length:	4									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (		MOD		
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applic	Not able Applicabl	Not e Applicable		
Requirement State - IDV:	<b>FSS</b> Not Applicable	<b>GWAC</b> Optional	<b>BOA</b> Optional	Part 8 BPA Optional	A Part 1 Option		<b>IDC</b> Optional	MOD Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No		1							
Values:										
FPDS Legacy:	PEC and Re	-Engineerii	ng Program	Office rec	commend	led.				
5G	Fee Range	e Upper Va	alue							
ElementNo:	5G									
Name:	Fee Range U	Fee Range Upper Value								
DEName:	Fee_Range_	_Upper_Val	lue							
Screen Name:	Upper Value	e								
XML Tag Name:	feeRangeUp	perValue								
XML Version:	Version 1.0	and later								
Derivation:	None									
Definition:	The upper v	alue if "Rai	nge" is chose	en for Fee	e for Use	of Sei	rvice (5D).			
Instruction:	None									
FAR/DFARS:										
SF279:										
DD350:										
Source:	СО									
Format:	Integer									
	-									

Length: 4

Requirement State -	DO referencing	DO	DO	PO	DCA	Part 8	Part 13	MOD
Award:	an FSS, GWAC	referencing	referencing			<b>BPA Call</b>	<b>BPA Call</b>	
Awara.	and Multiple	a Single	a BOA					
	Award IDC	Award IDC						

	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Requirement State - IDV:			<b>BOA</b> Optional	Part 8 BPA Optional	Part 13 Optiona		C ptional	MOD Propagates
Access Restricted: Values:	No							
FPDS Legacy:	PEC and Re-I	Engineerin	ng Program	Office reco	ommend	ed.		

5H	Ordering Pr	ocedure						
ElementNo:	5H	5H						
Name:	Ordering Proc	Ordering Procedure						
DEName:	Ordering_Pro	cedure						
Screen Name:	Ordering Proc	edure						
XML Tag Name:	orderingProce	dure						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 ar	nd later						
Derivation:	None							
Definition:								
Instruction:	For the initial the government				01			
FAR/DFARS:								
SF279:								
<i>DD350:</i>								
Source:	CO							
Format:	String							
Length:	Variable (Max	kimum 10	00 character	rs)				
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Cal	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicab	Not e Applicable	Not Applicable
Requirement State -	FSS G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA			DC	MOD
IDV:	Not O <sub>I</sub> Applicable	otional	Optional	Optional	Option	al O	ptional	Propagates

Access Restricted:	No
Values:	N/A
FPDS Legacy:	PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

5J	Fee Paid for Use of IDV							
ElementNo:	5J							
Name:	Fee Paid for	Fee Paid for Use of IDV						
DEName:	Fee_Paid_f	or_Use_IDV	1					
Screen Name:	Fee Paid Fo	or Use of ID	V					
XML Tag Name:	feePaidFor	UseOfServic	ce					
XML Version:	Version 1.0	and later						
Derivation:	Currency- c	comes from	Contracting	Officer.				
Definition:	Actual fee p	paid in order	to use the I	DV.				
Instruction:	Enter the fe placing the	± `	y) to the ID	OV Award	ling Ager	ncy as	a consequ	ience of
FAR/DFARS:								
SF279:								
DD350:								
Source:	СО							
Format:		Currency (Dollar value - numeric, optionally allowing \$ symbol, and comma. Decimal point is required before cents. Minus sign required for negative values.)						
Length:	20							
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (	Call Part 13 BPA Ca	
	Required	Required	Required	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Requir	ed Require	d Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA		B BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applica	able	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	N/A							
FPDS Legacy:	PEC and Re	e-Engineerir	ng Program	Office rec	commend	ed.		
Brendisters to 005								<b>D</b> 50

5K	Email Address					
ElementNo:	5K					
Name:	Email Address					
DEName:	Email_Address					
Screen Name:	None					
XML Tag Name:	emailAddress					
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later					
Derivation:	None					
Definition:	The email address of the point of contact for an IDV, contractor, contracting agency, reporting agency, customer, or offset officer.					
Instruction:	None					
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(a)(2); FAR 4.9; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(E)					
SF279:						
DD350:	B5E					
Source:	CO					
Format:	String					
Length:	Variable (Maximum 80 characters)					
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 					
	Not ApplicableNotNotNotNotNotNotApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicable					
Requirement State -	FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD					
IDV:	Required Required Optional Optional Optional Propagates					
Access Restricted:	No					
Values:						
FPDS Legacy:	Currently collected; PEC approved.					

## **6** Contract Information

6A	Type of Contract
ElementNo:	6A
Proprietary to GCE	

	-	~							
Name:	Type of	Contr	act						
DEName:	Type_of	Type_of_Contract_Pricing							
Screen Name:	Type of	Type of Contract							
XML Tag Name:	typeOfC	typeOfContractPricing							
XML Version:	Version	1.0 ar	nd later						
		1.0 ui							
Derivation:	None								
Definition:	The type	of co	ontract as d	efined in F	AR Part	16 that a	pplies t	to this proce	arement.
Instruction:	Enter the	e code	e that best o	describes th	e contrac	et type.			
FAR/DFARS:	FAR Par	t 16;	DFARS 25	53.204-70(0	c)(5)				
SF279:	24								
DD350:	C5								
Source:	CO								
Format:	String								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referen an FSS, G and Multij Award ID	WAĒ ple	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	all Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Required		Required	Required	Required	Required	Require	ed Required	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G		BOA	Part 8 BP			IDC	MOD
IDV:	Required	Re	equired I	Required	Required	Requir	ed	Required	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code	Short	Description						
	А		Price Redeterr						
	В								
			Price Level of	Effort					
	J	Firm F	Fixed Price						
	J K	Firm F	Fixed Price Price with Eco						
	J	Firm F Fixed Adjust	Fixed Price Price with Eco	onomic Price					
	J K	Firm F Fixed Adjust Fixed	Fixed Price Price with Eco tment	onomic Price e					
	J K L	Firm F Fixed Adjust Fixed Fixed Cost P	Fixed Price Price with Ecc Iment Price Incentive Price Award F Plus Award Fee	onomic Price e <sup>7</sup> ee					
	J K L M R S	Firm F Fixed Fixed Fixed Cost P Cost N	Fixed Price Price with Eco timent Price Incentive Price Award F Plus Award Fee No Fee	onomic Price e <sup>7</sup> ee					
	J K L M R S T	Firm F Fixed Fixed Fixed Cost P Cost N Cost S	Fixed Price Price with Eco timent Price Incentive Price Award F Plus Award Fee No Fee tharing	onomic Price e <sup>7</sup> ee					
	J K L M R S T U	Firm F Fixed Adjust Fixed Fixed Fixed Cost P Cost N Cost S Cost P	Fixed Price Price with Ecc tment Price Incentive Price Award Fe Plus Award Fee Vo Fee Wharing Plus Fixed Fee	onomic Price e <sup>7</sup> ee e					
	J K L M R S T U V	Firm F Fixed Adjust Fixed Fixed Fixed Cost P Cost N Cost S Cost P Cost P	Fixed Price Price with Ecc Iment Price Incentive Price Award F Plus Award Fee Io Fee Plus Fixed Fee Plus Fixed Fee Plus Incentive P	onomic Price e <sup>7</sup> ee e					
	J K L M R S T U V Y	Firm F Fixed Adjust Fixed Fixed Fixed Cost P Cost N Cost S Cost P Cost P Time a	Fixed Price Price with Eco timent Price Incentive Price Award Fe Plus Award Fee No Fee Plus Fixed Fee Plus Incentive I and Materials	onomic Price e <sup>7</sup> ee e					
	J K L M R S T U V	Firm F Fixed Adjust Fixed Fixed Fixed Cost P Cost P Cost S Cost P Cost P Cost P Time a Labor	Fixed Price Price with Ecc timent Price Incentive Price Award Fee Plus Award Fee No Fee Inaring Plus Fixed Fee Plus Incentive I and Materials Hours	onomic Price e e Fee					
	J K L M R S T U V Y	Firm F Fixed Adjust Fixed Fixed Fixed Cost P Cost P Cost S Cost P Cost P Cost P Time a Labor Order	Fixed Price Price with Ecc timent Price Incentive Price Award Fee Plus Award Fee Plus Fixed Fee Plus Incentive I and Materials Hours Dependent (T	onomic Price e <sup>7</sup> ee e					

2	Combination (This applies to Awards only. Applies to Awards where two or more of the above apply.) Note: This value is not valid after Sept 30, 2009.
3	Other (This applies to Awards only. Applies to Awards where none of the above apply.) Note: This value is not valid after Sept 30, 2008.

*FPDS Legacy:* Currently collected; PEC approved.

6B	Undefinitized Action							
ElementNo:	6B							
Name:	Undefinitized Action							
DEName:	Undefinitized Action							
Screen Name:	Undefinitized Action							
XML Tag Name:	undefinitizedAction							
XML Version:	Version 1.2 and later; Renamed Letter Contract to Undefinitized Action and changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3							
Derivation:	None							
Definition:	Designates whether the contact action is an Undefinitized Action.							
Instruction:	If the contract is a Letter Contract, then select Letter Contract. If the contract action is an Undefinitized Action, then select Other Undefinitized Action. If the contract action is neither a Letter Contract or an Undefinitized Action, then select Not Applicable							
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 13.302; FAR16.603; DFARS 217.74							
SF279:	9 Code A							
DD350:	B13A Code 1							
Source:	СО							
Format:	String							
Length:	1							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 							
<b>D</b> • • • • • • • • • •	Required     Required     Required     Required     Required     Required     Required							
Requirement State - IDV:	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODNotNotRequiredRequiredRequiredRequiredRequiredRequiredApplicableApplicableRequiredRequiredRequiredRequiredRequired							

#### Access Restricted: No

# Valu

V	alues:	

Code

Code	Short Description	Long Description
А	Letter Contract	Report this code if the DCA or IDV contract is a Letter Contract. Also report this code for funding modifications to a letter contract, prior to definitization.
В	Other Undefinitized Action	Report this code for unpriced POs, unpriced delivery/task orders, BPA calls, or unpriced contract modifications (except for funding mods reported as letter contracts). Also report this code for funding mods, prior to definitization, of actions reported as Other Undefinitized Action.
Х	NO	Report this code if the action is neither a Letter Contract nor an Undefinitized Action.

## FPDS Legacy:

6C	Multi Year Contract
ElementNo:	6C
Name:	Multi Year Contract
DEName:	Multi_Year_Contract
Screen Name:	Multi Year Contract
XML Tag Name:	multiYearContract
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3
Derivation:	The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications
Definition:	A multi-year contract means a contract for the purchase of supplies or services for more than 1, but not more than 5, program years. Such contracts are issued under specific congressional authority for specific programs. A multi-year contract may provide that performance under the contract during the second and subsequent years of the contract is contingent upon the appropriation of funds, and (if it does so provide) may provide for a cancellation payment to be made to the contractor if appropriations are not made. The key distinguishing difference between multi-year contracts and multiple year contracts is that multi-year contracts buy more than 1 year of requirement (of a product or service) without establishing and having to exercise an option for each program year after the first.
Instruction:	If the contract is a FAR 17.1 Multiyear Contract, then select FAR 17.1 Multiyear Contract. Otherwise, select Not a FAR 17.1 Multiyear Contract.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 17.103

SF279:											
<i>DD350:</i>	B10										
Source:	CO										
Format:	String										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple		DO referencin a Single Award ID	a BOA	РО			Part 8 BPA (	Call Part 13 BPA Ca		
	Propagates	Propagates		Not Applicable	Not Applicab		quired	Not Applic	Not able Applica	Propagates ble	
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 B	PA	Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD	
IDV:	Not Applicable	Not Not Applicable Applicab		Not Applicable	Not Applicab			Required	Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Short	Description	l	Lo	Long Description					
	Y	Yes				Report this code if the contract is a FAR 17.1 multiyear contract.					
	Ν	No	No				Report this code if the contract is not a FAR 17.1 multiyear contract.				

## FPDS Legacy:

6D	Type of IDC
ElementNo:	6D
Name:	Type of IDC
DEName:	Type_Of_IDC
Screen Name:	Type of IDC
XML Tag Name:	typeOfIDC
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	Identifies whether the IDC or Multi-Agency Contract is Indefinite Delivery/Requirements, Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity, or Indefinite Delivery/Definite Quantity. A requirements contract provides for filling all actual purchase requirements of designated Government activities for supplies or services during a specified contract period, with deliveries or performance to be scheduled by placing orders with the contractor. A Requirements IDC or Multi-Agency Contract is a contract for all of the agency's requirement for the supplies or services specified, and effective for the period stated, in the IDC or

	agency f services are not p if the Go describe constitut contract services requiren values. A and effe- quantitie are estin contract services designat	for the spectrum of the spectr	y Contract. he supplies of cified in the hased by this ment's requirestimated" e basis for a vides for an ng a fixed p s. Quantity 1 hedefinite-Que for the period only and an vides for del a fixed period ocations upod definite-que cified, and e	or services a IDC or Mu s contract. I irements d or "maxim n equitable indefinite of eriod. The imits may b antity is a id services a re not purch ivery of a of od, with del on order. A antity, inde	specified. Ilti-Agenc Except as o not resu num" in the price adju uantity, v Governm be stated a contract for n the IDC specified is nased by t lefinite qu iveries or Definite ( finite-deli	The quanty Contra this contra this contra this contra this contra this contra this states of the sup or the sup or the sup or Mult n the IDO his contra this contra the contra the contra the sup or formation Quantity for the sup	ntities ct are ract m ers in t ale, that An in ted lin s orde r of u oplies i-Age C or N act. A speci ance t IDC c tract f	s of est nay the at fa def mits or ncy Auli de fic o bor N for	supplies imates or otherwis quantitie act shall inite-qua s, of supp for indivi or as do services Contrac ti-Agency finite-qua supplies e schedul fulti-Age the suppl	or hly and e provide, s not ntity blies or dual llar specified, t. The y Contract antity or led at ency ies or
Instruction:	(IDC) or Contract	Enter the code from the list for the initial load of an Indefinite Delivery Contract (IDC) or Multi-Agency Contract, but not for Government-Wide Acquisition Contracts (GWACs). If this data element is completed, then users will be prompted to report the next two data elements.								
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 52.	216	-20; FAR 52	2.216-21; F	AR 52.21	6-22; DF	FARS	253	3.204-70	(b)(13)(ii)
SF279:										
DD350:	B13B									
Source:	CO									
Format:	String									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO refere an FSS, G and Multi Award ID	WAŪ ple		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Not Applic	able	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applic	able	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Requirement State - IDV:	<b>FSS</b> Not Applicable	1	Not	<b>BOA</b> Not Applicable	Part 8 BPA Not Applicable	Not Applica		ID Rec	C quired	MOD Propagates
Access Restricted:	No		, ma					1		
Values:	Code A B	CodeShort DescriptionAIndefinite Delivery / Requirements								

C Indefinite Delivery / Definite Quantity

*FPDS Legacy:* Currently collected by DoD; PEC approved.

6E	Multiple or	Single A	ward IDV								
ElementNo:	6E	U									
Name:	Multiple or S	Multiple or Single Award IDV									
DEName:	-	Multiple_Or_Single_Award_IDC									
Screen Name:	Multiple or S	ingle Awa	rd IDV								
XML Tag Name:	multipleOrSi	ngleAward	lIDC								
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	and later									
Derivation:	Derived to 'N	Iultiple Av	ward' for GV	WAC and	FSS by a	lefault					
Definition:	solicitation, a officers are re than one cont the awardees "Multiple or "Multiple or	Indicates whether the contract is one of many that resulted from a single colicitation, all of the contracts are for the same or similar items, and contracting officers are required to compare their requirements with the offerings under more han one contract or are required to acquire the requirement competitively among he awardees. BPA "Multiple or Single Award IDV" value does not pull the 'Multiple or Single Award IDV" value of the referenced FSS to the BPA. The 'Multiple or Single Award IDV" value shall be required and selected by the user for all BPA bases created.									
Instruction:	Enter the app	Enter the appropriate code from the list.									
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 16.5; D	FAR 16.5; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(iii)									
SF279:	9 Code E (Or	der under	Single Awa	rd); 9 Coo	de L (Or	der und	der	Multiple	e Award)		
<i>DD350:</i>	B13C										
Source:	СО										
Format:	String										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencin a Single Award ID	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD		
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applica	able	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD		
IDV:	-	ystem Generated	Required	Required	Requir	Required		quired	Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No										

### Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
М	Multiple Award	Enter code M if the contract is one of several awarded under a single solicitation when contracting officers are required to compare or compete their requirements among several vendors.
S	Single Award	Enter code S when the contract does not meet the definition of a multiple award contract.

## FPDS Legacy:

Currently collected; PEC approved.

6F	Performance-Based Service Acquisition
ElementNo:	6F
Name:	Performance-Based Service Acquisition
DEName:	Perform_Based_Service_Contract
Screen Name:	Performance Based Service Acquisition
XML Tag Name:	performanceBasedServiceContract
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3
Derivation:	Initialize it to Not Applicable
Definition:	Indicates whether the contract action is a PBA of services as defined by FAR 37.601. A PBSA: a. Describes the requirements in terms of results required rather than the methods of performance of the work b. Uses measurable performance standards (i.e. terms of quality, timelines, quantity etc.) and quality assurance surveillance plans (refer to 46.103(a) and 46.401(a)) c. Specifies procedures for reductions of fee or for reductions to the price of a fixed-price contract when services are not performed or do not meet contract requirements (refer to 46.407) d. Includes performance incentives where applicable. For FPDS reporting purposes, a minimum of 80% of the anticipated obligations under the procurements action must meet the above requirements for FY 2004 and prior and a minimum of 50% of the anticipated obligations under the procurements action must meet the above requirements for FY 2005 and later.
Instruction:	Enter the appropriate code from the list.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 37.601
SF279:	20
<i>DD350:</i>	B1E
Source:	CO
Format:	String

Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	te - DO referen an FSS, GV and Multip Award IDO		DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	referencing		DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD		
	Required		Required	Required	Requ	ired	Required	Required	Required	Propagates		
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part	8 BPA	Part 1	3 BPA I	DC	MOD		
IDV:	Required	Required Rec		Required	Required		Require	ed F	Required	Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	Code	ode Short Description					Long Description					
	Y	Yes - Service where PBA is used.					Enter Yes for contract actions for services where: For FY2004 and prior - 80% of the requirement is performance based, as measured in dollars; For FY 2005 and later - 50% of the requirement is performance based, as measured in dollars.					
	N	No - S	No - Service where PBA is not used. Enter No for contract ac where the above PBA sumet.									
	Х	Not A	Not Applicable Enter N/A for						A for contract actions that are nantly for supplies.			

*FPDS Legacy:* Currently collected; Re-Engineering Program Office recommended additional codes.

6G	Major program
ElementNo:	6G
Name:	Major program
DEName:	Major_Prog
Screen Name:	Major program
XML Tag Name:	majorProgramCode
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	The agency determined code for a major program within the agency. For an Indefinite Delivery Vehicle, this may be the name of a GWAC (e.g., ITOPS or COMMITS).
Instruction:	If your agency has designated 'Major Programs' and this award is part of such a program, enter the code for the Major Program for this award.
FAR/DFARS:	
SF279:	

DD350:										
Source:	CO	0								
Format:	String	String								
Length:	Variable (N	ariable (Maximum 100 characters)								
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	an FSS, GWAC ro and Multiple a		DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	PO	DCA	Part BPA		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Optional		Optional	Optional	Optional	Optio	nal Propa	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:	<b>FSS</b> Not Applicable	ot Optional Opt		<b>BOA</b> Optional	Part 8 BP Optional		<b>rt 13 BPA</b> tional	<b>ID</b> Op	<b>C</b> tional	MOD Propagates
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Established	Established by Agencies								
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recom	me	nded.							

6H	Contingency, Humanitarian, or Peacekeeping Operation
ElementNo:	6Н
Name:	Contingency, Humanitarian, or Peacekeeping Operation
DEName:	Contingency_OPS
Screen Name:	Contingency, Humanitarian, or Peacekeeping Operation
XML Tag Name:	contingencyHumanitarianPeacekeepingOperation
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later for Awards; Version 1.4 and later for IDVs
Derivation:	None
Definition:	A designator of contract actions that support a declared contingency operation, a declared humanitarian operation or a declared peacekeeping operation.
Instruction:	If the action is in support of a contingency, humanitarian, or peacekeeping operation, then enter the appropriate code. Otherwise, select 'Not Applicable'.
FAR/DFARS:	10 U.S.C. 101(a)(13); 10 U.S.C. 2302(8); DFARS 253.204-70(e)(1)
SF279:	None
DD350:	E1
Source:	СО
Format:	String

Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC re and Multiple a		Č referencing referencing a Single a BOA Award IDC		РО	DCA		Part 8 BPA Ca		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Required		Required	Required	Required	Req	luired	Requir	ed	Required	Required
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A	Part 13	B BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicable	•		Required	Required		Required F		Ree	quired	Required
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Short	Description								
	А	Contingency operation as defined in 10 U.S.C. 101(a)(13)									
	В		nitarian or pea ned in 10 U.S	cekeeping ope .C. 2302(8)	ration						
	Х	If A or	B does not a	pply							

*FPDS Legacy:* Currently collected for DoD; PEC approved.

6J	Cost or Pricing Data
ElementNo:	6J
Name:	Cost or Pricing Data
DEName:	Cost_Or_Pricing_Data
Screen Name:	Cost or Pricing Data
XML Tag Name:	costOrPricingData
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	A designator that indicates if cost or pricing was obtained, not obtained or waived.
Instruction:	Enter the code that indicates whether cost or pricing data was obtained, not obtained or waived.
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xi), FAR 15.403
SF279:	
DD350:	C11
Source:	CO
Format:	String
Length: Proprietary to GCE	1

Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWAC	g DO referencin a Multiple Award IDC	0	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA		Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 II BPA Call	Mod
	Optional	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Not Applicable	Requ	uired	Optional	Optional	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC 1	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 B	PA	IDC		MOD	
IDV:			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Requi	ired	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code Sho	ort Description								
	N No									
	W Not	Obtained - Waiv	/ed							
	Y Yes									
FPDS Legacy:	Currently co	ollected for E	OoD; PEC a	pproved.						

6K	Contract Financing
ElementNo:	6K
Name:	Contract Financing
DEName:	Contract_Financing
Screen Name:	Contract Financing
XML Tag Name:	contractFinancing
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	Type of financing used to effect payment (progress payments, advance payments, etc.).
Instruction:	This data element is mandatory for DoD, not for Civilian agencies. Enter the code that best indicates whether or not progress payments, advance payments, or other financing methods were used.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 52.232-16; DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xii)
SF279:	
DD350:	C12
Source:	СО
Format:	String
Length:	1

Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC		DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA		Part 8 BPA Cal		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Optional	(	Optional	Optional	Optional	Op	tional	Option	al	Optional	Propagates	
Requirement State -	FSS	GW	AC	BOA	Part 8 BPA		Part 13	BPA	ID	С	MOD	
IDV:	Not Applicable	Not App	-	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applica		Not Apj	t plicable	Not Applicable	
Access Restricted:	No		·									

### Access Restricted:

Values:

Code	Short Description
А	FAR 52.232-16 Progress Payments
С	Percentage of Completion Progress Payments
D	Unusual Progress Payments or Advance Payments
E	Commercial Financing
F	Performance-Based Financing
Z	Not Applicable

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected for DoD; PEC approved.

6L	Cost Accounting Standards Clause
ElementNo:	6L
Name:	Cost Accounting Standards Clause
DEName:	Cost_Acct_Standards
Screen Name:	Cost Accounting Standards Clause
XML Tag Name:	costAccountingStandardsClause
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3
Derivation:	The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications.
Definition:	Indicates whether the contract includes a Cost Accounting Standards clause.
Instruction:	If the contract includes a Cost Accounting Standards clause, then select 'Yes - CAS clause included'. If the contract was subject to Cost Accounting Standards but a waiver was approved, then select 'No CAS waiver approved'. If the contract is exempt from Cost Accounting Standards, then select 'N/A exempt from CAS'
FAR/DFARS:	FAR Part 30
SF279:	
DD350:	E2

Source:	CO											
Format:	String											
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO refer an FSS, ( and Mult Award II	GWAČ tiple	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	PO		DCA		Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Not Appli	icable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Appli		Requii	ed	Not Applica	able	Not Applicable	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part	8 BPA	Pa	rt 13	B BPA	IDO	C	MOD
IDV:	Required	Re	equired	Required	Required		Require		ed Rec		luired	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	Code	Short	Description			Long	Descri	ptio	n			
	Y	Yes - CAS clause included Select this code if the action include Cost Accounting Standards clause.										
	Ν	No - C	CAS waiver ap	proved		Select this code if the action was subject to CAS, but a waiver was approved.					to	
	Х	Not A	pplicable exer	npt from CAS		Select this code if the action is exempted from CAS.				1		

## FPDS Legacy:

6M	Description of Requirement
ElementNo:	6M
Name:	Description of Requirement
DEName:	Description_Of_Requirement
Screen Name:	Description of Requirement
XML Tag Name:	descriptionOfContractRequirements
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	A brief description of the contract or award.
Instruction:	Enter a brief description of the goods or services that you are buying or for an Indefinite Delivery Vehicle, a brief description of the goods or services available.
FAR/DFARS:	
SF279:	
DD350:	
Source:	СО
Proprietary to GCE	Page 70

Format:	String								
Length:	Variable (Maximum 4000 characters)								
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	PO	DCA	DCA Part 8 BPA C		MOD	
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Require	d Required	Required	
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP.	A Part 1.	3 BPA	IDC	MOD	
IDV:	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requir	ed	Required	Required	
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	N/A								
FPDS Legacy:	Re-Enginee	ring Program	m Office rec	commend	ed.				

6N	Purchase Card as Payment Method
ElementNo:	6N
Name:	Purchase Card as Payment Method
DEName:	Purchase_Card_Payment_Method
Screen Name:	Purchase Card Used As Payment Method
XML Tag Name:	purchaseCardAsPaymentMethod
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3
Derivation:	None
Definition:	Indicates whether the method of payment is the Purchase Card. Agencies may issue formal contract documents and make payment using the Purchase Card. It is also permitted that agencies may report Purchase Card purchases.
Instruction:	If Purchase Card was or will be used to pay the contractor, then select 'Yes'. Otherwise, select 'No'. This does not apply to Indefinite Delivery Vehicles.
FAR/DFARS:	
SF279:	
<i>DD350:</i>	
Source:	CO
Format:	String
Length:	1

Requirement State - Award:	DO refer an FSS, C and Mult Award II	WAČ iple	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	PO	D	CA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Ca	MOD ll
	Required		Required	Required	Requir	ed Re	equired	Require	d Required	l Required
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8	BPA	Part 13	B BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicabl	e Ap		Not Applicable	Not Applic	able	Not Applica		Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code	Short	Description		I	Long De	escriptio	n		
	Y	Yes				Purchase he contr		as or will	be used to p	ay
	N	No					e Card wa		will not be u	sed

*FPDS Legacy:* PEC recommended.

6P	Program Acronym							
ElementNo:	6P							
Name:	Program Acronym							
DEName:	Program_Acronym							
Screen Name:	Program Acronym							
XML Tag Name:	ogramAcronym							
XML Version:	sion 1.0 and later							
Derivation:	None							
Definition:	The short name or title used for a GWAC or other contracting program. Examples include COMMITS, ITOPS, SEWP.							
Instruction:								
FAR/DFARS:								
SF279:								
<i>DD350:</i>								
Source:	CO							
Format:	String							
Length:	Variable (Maximum 25 characters)							
<b>Requirement</b> State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 							

	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Not Applicable Appli	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA Part 8 BPA		Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD		
IDV:	Not Applicable	Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No	Чо							
Values:									
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recom	mended.							
6Q	Number o	f Actions							
ElementNo:	6Q								
Name:	Number of	Actions							
DEName:	Number of	Actions							
Screen Name:	Number of	Actions							
XML Tag Name:	numberOfA	ctions							
XML Version:	Version 1.2	and later							

*Derivation:* None

*Definition:* The number input by the agency that identifies number of actions that are reported in one modification.

*Instruction:* This data element is mandatory for DoD, not for Civilian agencies. When reporting new contracts or modifications to contracts, agreements, or orders, report the number of actions that involved contract modifications for additional supplies or services.

FAR/DFARS:								
SF279:								
DD350:	E5							
Source:	CO							
Format:	nonNegativel	Integer						
Length:	Variable (Ma	ximum of 4	digits)					
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Requirement State -	FSS G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 1	3 BPA ID	C	MOD

IDV:	Not Applicable	No Ap		Not Applicable	Not Appl	icable	Not Applica	able	Not App	olicable	Not Applicable
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:											
FPDS Legacy:	PEC app	roved									
6R	Nationa	al Inte	erest Act	tion							
ElementNo:	6R										
Name:	National	Intere	est Action	l							
DEName:	national	tionalInterest									
Screen Name:	National	tional Interest Action									
XML Tag Name:	national	tionalInterestActionCode									
XML Version:	Version	ersion 1.2 and later									
Derivation:	None	Jone									
Definition:	A code t	A code that represents the national interest for which the contract is created.									
Instruction:	None										
FAR/DFARS:	N/A										
SF279:	N/A										
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A										
Source:	CO										
Format:	String										
Length:	4										
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO refere an FSS, G and Multi Award ID	WAĒ ple	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	1	DCA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Required		Required	Required	Requ	ired I	Required	Requir	ed	Required	Required
Requirement State -	FSS Required			BOA Required	Part Requ	8 BPA	Part 13 Require		ID(	C uired	MOD Required
IDV:		Re	quircu	Nequiieu	requ	incu	Require	м	Rey	lanca	Requireu
Access Restricted:	No	a				<b>.</b> -					_
Values:	Code NONE	Short None	Description			Long I None	Descriptio	n			
	H05K		ane Katrina 2	2005			ane Katrina	a 2005			-
	H05O	Hurric	ane Ophelia	2005		Hurrica	ane Opheli	a 2005			

H05R	Hurricane Rita 2005	Hurricane Rita 2005
H05W	Hurricane Wilma 2005	Hurricane Wilma 2005
W081	California Wildfires 2008	California Wildfires 2008
F081	Midwest Storms and Flooding 2008	Midwest Storms and Flooding 2008
H08G	Hurricane Gustav 2008	Hurricane Gustav 2008
H08H	Hurricane Hanna 2008	Hurricane Hanna 2008
H08I	Hurricane Ike 2008	Hurricane Ike 2008
H06C	Hurricane Chris 2006	Hurricane Chris 2006
H06E	Hurricane Ernesto 2006	Hurricane Ernesto 2006
I09P	Inauguration 2009	Inauguration Emergency Declaration 2009
T10S	American Samoa Earthquake, Tsunami and Flooding 2010	American Samoa Earthquake, Tsunami and Flooding 2010
Q10H	Haiti Earthquake 2010	Haiti Earthquake 2010
010G	Gulf Oil Spill 0410	Gulf Oil Spill 0410

FPDS Legacy:

6SC	Treasury Account Symbol Agency Identifier
ElementNo:	6SC
Name:	Treasury Account Symbol Agency Identifier
DEName:	Agency_Identifier
Screen Name:	Agency Identifier
XML Tag Name:	agencyIdentifier
XML Version:	Version 1.4 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	Agency Identifier represents the department, agency or establishment of the U.S. Government that is responsible for the Treasury Account Symbol.
Instruction:	For Civilian agencies, this data element is Required when Action Obligation is either less than or greater than zero dollars. For DoD, this data element is Optional irrespective of the Action Obligation value unless this is a recovery act action then the TAS is required for DoD.
FAR/DFARS:	I TFM 2-1500
SF279:	
<i>DD350:</i>	NA
Source:	СО
Format:	String
Length:	2

Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optiona	l Optional	Optional
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1.	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional 0	Optional	Optional	Optional	Option	al	Optional	Optional
Access Restricted:	No							

Values:

FPDS Legacy:

6SG	Main Account Code
ElementNo:	6SG
Name:	Main Account Code
DEName:	Main_Account_Code
Screen Name:	Main Account
XML Tag Name:	mainAccountCode
XML Version:	Version 1.4 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	Identifies the type and purpose of the fund.
Instruction:	For Civilian Agencies, the data element "Treasury Account Symbol Main Account" is required on all documents if the Action Obligation is more than or less than zero '\$0.00'. It is required on all American Recovery and Reinvestment Act actions irrespective of the Action Obligation. For DoD, this data element is Optional irrespective of the Action Obligation value except for American Recovery and Reinvestment Act actions when it is required for DoD. If you do not know your Treasury Account Symbol (TAS) please contact your budget\finance office.
FAR/DFARS:	I TFM 2-1500
SF279:	
<i>DD350:</i>	NA
Source:	СО
Format:	String
Length:	4
<b>Requirement State -</b> Proprietary to GCE	DO referencing         DO         DO         PO         DCA         Part 8         Part 13         MOD           Page 76

Award:	an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC	C referencin a Single Award ID	<b>referencing</b> a BOA			BPA Ca	all BPA Call	
	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optiona	l Optional	Optional
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1.	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Option	al	Optional	Optional
Access Restricted:								

Values:

FPDS Legacy:

6SH	Sub Account Code									
ElementNo:	6SH									
Name:	Sub Account Code									
DEName:	Sub_Account_Code									
Screen Name:	Sub Account									
XML Tag Name:	subAccountCode									
XML Version:	Version 1.4 and later									
Derivation:	None									
Definition:	Identifies an available receipt or other Treasury-defined subdivision of the main account.									
Instruction:	The data element "Treasury Account System Sub Account" is optional except when the only entry for that Agency and Main Account includes a Sub Account in the FAST Book.									
FAR/DFARS:	I TFM 2-1500									
SF279:										
DD350:	NA									
Source:	CO									
Format:	String									
Length:	3									
<b>Requirement</b> State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO referencing a Single Award IDCDO 									
	Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional Optional									
Requirement State -	FSS     GWAC     BOA     Part 8 BPA     Part 13 BPA     IDC     MOD									

IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Access Restricted:	No						
Values:							
FPDS Legacy:							
6SI	Initiative	;					
ElementNo:	6SI						
Name:	Initiative						

Name:	Initiative
<b>DEName:</b>	Initiative
Screen Name:	Initiative
XML Tag Name:	initiative
XML Version:	Version 1.4 and later.
Derivation:	None
Definition:	Identifies whether the Treasury Account Symbol is for Recovery
Instruction:	The data element "Treasury Account System Initiative" has a drop down with 'American Recovery and Reinvestment Act' as the only value that can be selected. If this action is not 'American Recovery and Reinvestment Act' leave it as 'Select One'. Through Business Services, the users can send only 'ARRA' in the 'initiative' XML tag.
FAR/DFARS:	I TFM 2-1500
SF279:	NA
<i>DD350:</i>	NA
Source:	FPDS-NG
Format:	String
Length:	50

Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 Ill BPA Call	MOD
	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	l Optional	Optional
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1.	BBPA	DC	MOD
IDV:	Optional O	Optional	Optional	Optional	Option	al (	Optional	Optional

Access Restricted: No

### Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
ARRA	AMERICAN RECOVERY AND	AMERICAN RECOVERY AND
	REINVESTMENT ACT	REINVESTMENT ACT

FPDS Legacy:

NA

# 7 Legislative Mandates

7A	Clinger-Co	Clinger-Cohen Act Planning Compliance									
ElementNo:	7A										
Name:	Clinger-Col	Clinger-Cohen Act Planning Compliance									
DEName:	Clinger_Co	hen_Plan_C	Compliance								
Screen Name:	Clinger-Col	Clinger-Cohen Act									
XML Tag Name:	ClingerCoh	ClingerCohenAct									
XML Version:	Version 1.0 Version 1.3	Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3									
Derivation:		The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications. The FSS propagates the value to BPAs that reference FSS.									
Definition:		A code indicating the funding office has certified that the information technology purchase meets the planning requirements in 40 USC 11312 & 40 USC 11313.									
Instruction:	is for comp	When the contracting agency or the funding agency is DoD and this procurement is for computer hardware or services, select a value certified by the funding office as to whether the planning requirements have been met.									
FAR/DFARS:	40 USC 113	312 and 113	13								
SF279:	46E										
DD350:	B16										
Source:	CO										
Format:	String										
Length:	1										
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (	B Part Call BPA		MOD		
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Propag	gates Prop	agates	Propagates		
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP		3 BPA	IDC		MOD		
IDV:	Required	Required	Required	Propagates	Requir	red	Required	1	Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No										

### Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y		Transaction is subject to the Clinger Cohen Act compliance
N		Transaction is not subject to the Clinger Cohen Act compliance

### FPDS Legacy:

7B	Walsh Healey Act									
ElementNo:	7B									
Name:	Walsh Healey Act									
DEName:	Walsh_Healey_Act									
Screen Name:	Walsh-Healy Act									
XML Tag Name:	WalshHealyAct									
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3									
Derivation:	The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications. The FSS propagates the value to BPAs that reference FSS.									
Definition:	Indicates whether the transaction is subject to the Walsh Healey Act.									
Instruction:	If the transaction is subject to the Walsh Healy Act, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction is not subject to the Walsh Healy Act, then select 'No'. If the Walsh Healy Act does not apply to the transaction, then select Not Applicable									
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 22.6									
SF279:	35									
DD350:	C10									
Source:	CO									
Format:	String									
Length:	1									
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 									
	Propagates Propagates Propagates Required Required Propagates Propagates Propa	igates								
Requirement State - IDV:	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODRequiredRequiredRequiredPropagatesRequiredRequiredPropagates	) agates								
Access Restricted:	No	.5000								

### Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Transaction is subject to Walsh Healy Act.
N	No	Transaction is not subject to Walsh Healy Act.
Х	Not Applicable	Walsh Healy Act is not applicable for the transaction - not supplies manufacturing.

FPDS Legacy:

Currently collected as Labor Statutes; PEC approved

7C	Service Contract Act	:								
ElementNo:	7C									
Name:	Service Contract Act	Service Contract Act								
DEName:	Service_Contract_Act	Service_Contract_Act								
Screen Name:	Service Contract Act									
XML Tag Name:	serviceContractAct									
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later; Ch Version 1.3	Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3								
Derivation:	1 1	The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications. The FSS propagates the value to BPAs that reference FSS.								
Definition:	Indicates whether the tra	insaction is	subject to t	he Serv	vice C	ontract Act	•			
Instruction:	If the transaction is subject to the Service Contract Act, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction is not subject to the Service Contract Act, then select 'No'. If the Service Contract Act does not apply to the transaction, then select 'Not Applicable'									
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 22.10									
SF279:	35									
<i>DD350:</i>	C10									
Source:	СО									
Format:	String									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWACDOand Multiple Award IDCa Single	a BOA		CA	Part 8 BPA C					
	Propagates Propagates	Propagates	Required R	equired		ates Propagate				
Requirement State - IDV:		BOA Required	Part 8 BPA Propagates	Part 13 Require		IDC Required	MOD Propagates			

Access Restricted:	No		
Values:	Code Short Description		Long Description
	Y	Yes	Transaction is subject to Service Contract Act
	Ν	No	Transaction is not subject to Service Contract Act
	Х	Not Applicable	Service Contract Act is not applicable for the transaction - not services

*FPDS Legacy:* Currently collected as Labor Statutes; PEC approved

7D	Davis Bac	on Act									
ElementNo:	7D	D									
Name:	Davis Bacor	Davis Bacon Act									
DEName:	Davis_Baco	n_Act									
Screen Name:	Davis Bacor	n Act									
XML Tag Name:	DavisBacon	Act									
XML Version:	Version 1.0 Version 1.3	and later; C	changed the	data elem	ent type	from I	Boolea	n to S	String in		
Derivation:		The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications. The FSS propagates the value to BPAs that reference FSS.									
Definition:	Indicates wh	nether the tr	ansaction is	subject to	o the Day	vis Bac	on Act	•			
Instruction:	transaction i	If the transaction is subject to the Davis Bacon Act, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction is not subject to the Davis Bacon Act, then select 'No'. If the Davis Bacon Act does not apply to the transaction, then select 'Not Applicable'									
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 22.4										
SF279:	35										
DD350:	C10										
Source:	CO										
Format:	String										
Length:	1										
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Propagates		a BOA	PO	DCA		all Part BPA	Call	MOD Propagates		
Requirement State -		GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	+ -		IDC		MOD		
*	Required	Required	Required	Propagates	Requir	red	Required	1	Propagates		

Proprietary to GCE

# **IDV**:

Access	Restricted:	No
--------	-------------	----

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Transaction is subject to Davis Bacon Act
N	No	Transaction is not subject to Davis Bacon Act
Х	Not Applicable	Davis Bacon Act is not applicable for the transaction - not construction

*FPDS Legacy:* Currently collected as Labor Statutes; PEC approved

If the transaction is made subject to the 'Economy Act', select Economy Act. If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other Statutory Authority' and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority applies, select 'N/A'.					
red					
red					

Proprietary to GCE

# **IDV**:

Access Restricted:

### Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Economy Act	Report this code if the transaction is subject to the Economy Act.
В	Other Statutory Authority	Transaction is subject to other interagency contracting Statutory Authority.
Х	Not Applicable(the field does not apply)	No Statutory Authority applies to the transaction

### FPDS Legacy:

PEC approved.

No

7F	Other Statutory Authority						
ElementNo:	7F						
Name:	Other Statutory Authority						
DEName:	Other_Statutory_Authority						
Screen Name:	Other Interagency Contracting Statutory Authority						
XML Tag Name:	otherStatutoryAuthority						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later						
Derivation:	None						
Definition:	Indicates whether the transaction is subject to other statutory authority. If "Interagency Contracting Authority" is "Other Statutory Authority" then an entry is required in this data element.						
Instruction:	For the initial load of a Multi-Agency Contract or other IDC, enter the citation for the law, if the award is authorized pursuant to legislation other than the Economy Act.						
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(x)						
SF279:	35						
<i>DD350:</i>	C10						
Source:	CO						
Format:	String						
Length:	Variable (Maximum 1000 characters)						
<b>Requirement</b> State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO referencing a Single Award IDCDO 						

Optional

Optional

Optional

Optional

Optional

Optional

Optional

Optional

Requirement State - IDV:	<b>FSS</b> Optional	<b>GWAC</b> Optional	<b>BOA</b> Optional	Part 8 BPA Optional	Part 13 BPA Optional	<b>IDC</b> Optional	MOD Optional
Access Restricted:	No		·	·			
Values:	N/A						
FPDS Legacy:	PEC appr	oved.					

# 8 Product or Service Information

8A	Product or Service Code
ElementNo:	8A
Name:	Product or Service Code
DEName:	Product_Or_Service_Code
Screen Name:	Product/Service Code
XML Tag Name:	productOrServiceCode
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	The code that best identifies the product or service procured. Codes are defined in the Product and Service Codes Manual.
Instruction:	Pick the code that best identifies the product or service procured. If more than one code applies, then report the code that represents most of the ultimate contract value.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(b)(3); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(i)
SF279:	12
<i>DD350:</i>	B12A
Source:	CO
Format:	String
Length:	4
<b>Requirement</b> State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO referencing a BOAPO PO referencing a BOADCA BPA CallPart 13 
	Required Required Required Required Required Required Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODRequiredRequiredRequiredRequiredRequiredPropagates
/ /	
Access Restricted:	No

Proprietary to GCE

Values:	Must be a valid code from the PSC manual.
FPDS Legacy:	Currently collected; PEC approved.

8B	Program, S	Program, System, or Equipment Code							
ElementNo:	8B	8B							
Name:	Program, Sy	ystem, or E	Equipment Co	ode					
DEName:	PSE_Code								
Screen Name:	System Equ	ipment Co	de						
XML Tag Name:	systemEquip	pmentCod	e						
XML Version:	Version 1.0	and later							
Derivation:	None								
Definition:	purchased b DoD compo	Two codes that together identify the program and weapons system or equipment purchased by a DoD agency. The first character is a number 1-4 that identifies the DoD component. The last 3 characters identify that component's program, system, or equipment.							
Instruction:	for the DoD	This data element is mandatory for DoD, not for Civilian agencies. Enter the code for the DoD component followed by the code established for that component for the program, system, or equipment that this transaction is related to.							
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253	DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(iii)							
SF279:	47 (data nan	47 (data name is DODSERVICE and DODSE; not on form)							
DD350:	B12C								
Source:		CO and DoD Procurement Coding Manual Section II, Program and System or Equipment Codes							
Format:	String								
Length:	4								
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:									MOD
	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optiona	l Option	nal	Optional	Propagates
Requirement State -		GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP		t 13 BPA	ID		MOD
IDV:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not App	licable	No Apj	t plicable	Not Applicable
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	N/A								

# *FPDS Legacy:* Currently collected; PEC approved.

8C	Product Se	rvice Coo	de Descrip	otion				
ElementNo:	8C							
Name:	Product Servi	ice Code D	escription					
DEName:	Description							
Screen Name:	Product/Servi	ice Descrip	otion					
XML Tag Name:	productServic	ceDescript	ion					
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	nd later						
Derivation:	Look-up table	e with prin	nary key of	Product of	or Service	e Code		
Definition:	A description	of the pro	duct or serv	vice desig	nated by	the pro	oduct code.	
Instruction:	None							
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253.2	204-70(b)(	12)(v)					
SF279:								
DD350:	B12E	B12E						
Source:	FPDS-NG							
Format:	String							
Length:	Variable (Ma	ximum 10	0 characters	3)				
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA C		
	System Generated	d System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Genera		Propagates
Requirement State -		GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP			IDC	MOD
IDV:		ystem Jenerated	System Generated	System Generated	System Genera		System Generated	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	N/A							
FPDS Legacy:	Currently col	lected; PE	C approved.					

### 8F

# DoD Claimant Program Code

ElementNo:	8F							
Name:	DoD Claimant Progra	DoD Claimant Program Code						
DEName:	Claimant_Program_C	Code						
Screen Name:	Claimant Program Co	ode						
XML Tag Name:	claimantProgramCod	e						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later							
Derivation:	None							
Definition:	A claimant program rother services.	number desig	nates a gro	ouping of	f suppli	es, constru	ction, or	
Instruction:	This data element is mandatory for DoD, not for Civilian agencies. Enter the appropriate code from the DoD Procurement Coding Manual Section III, DoD Claimant Program Number							
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(b)(4); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(ii)							
SF279:	47 (data name is DOI	47 (data name is DODCLM; not on form)						
DD350:	B12B							
Source:	СО							
Format:	String							
Length:	3							
<b>Requirement</b> State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and MultipleDO reference a Single Award IDC	ing referencing a BOA	g PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Optional Optional	-	Optional	Optional	Optiona	l Optional	Propagates	
Requirement State -	FSS GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD	
IDV:	Not Not Applicable Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applic	able	Optional	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	N/A							
FPDS Legacy:	Currently collected; H	PEC approved	d.					

8G	NAICS
ElementNo:	8G
Name:	NAICS
DEName:	NAICS_Code
Proprietary to GCE	

Screen Name:	Principal NAI	Principal NAICS Code						
XML Tag Name:	principalNAI	rincipalNAICSCode						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 ar	Version 1.0 and later						
Derivation:	None							
Definition:	The North An major sectors		•			•	· ·	0
Instruction:	Report the coo	le that wa	s used in th	e solicitat	ion.			
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(b)	(4); FAR	19.303; DFA	ARS 253.2	204-70(b	)(12)(i	/)	
SF279:	13							
DD350:	B12D							
Source:	CO and the N.	AICS Ma	nual					
Format:	String							
Length:	6							
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencinş a Single Award IDO	<b>DO</b> referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Propaga	tes Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	DC	MOD
IDV:	Required Re	equired	Required	Propagates	Requir	ed	Required	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	Must be a vali	d code fro	om the NAI	CS table.				
FPDS Legacy:	Currently coll	ected; PE	C approved					

8H	Information Technology Commercial Item Category
ElementNo:	8H
Name:	Information Technology Commercial Item Category
DEName:	IT_Commercial _Item _Category
Screen Name:	InfoTech Commercial Item Category
XML Tag Name:	informationTechnologyCommercialItemCategory
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None

Definition:	A code that designates the commercial availability of an information technology
	product or service.

*Instruction:* When the contracting agency or the funding agency is DoD and this procurement is for computer hardware or services, select a value certified by the funding office as to the commercial nature of the products or services.

FAR/DFARS:	FAR 2.101;	FAR	4.601(1	b)(4); DFA	RS 253.2	04	-70(b)	(15)			
SF279:	46C										
<i>DD350:</i>	B15										
Source:	CO										
Format:	String										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC	Č refe a Si	) Ferencing Fingle Ford IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DC	CA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Optional	Opt	tional	Optional	Optional	Op	tional	Option	nal	Optional	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	C I	BOA	Part 8 BPA		Part 13	B BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicable	Not Applica		Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applica	able	No Apj	t plicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted:

No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Commercially Available	Report this code if the item meets the definition of commercial item in FAR 2.101, does not require any modifications, and is available in the commercial marketplace.
В	Other Commercial Item	Report this code if the item meets the definition of commercial item in FAR 2.101, but requires minor modifications, or is not yet available in the commercial marketplace, but will be in time to meet our needs.
С	Non-developmental Item	Report this code if the item meets the definition of a non-developmental item in FAR 2.101 ((1) any previously developed item of supply used exclusively for governmental Federal agency, purposes by a state or local government, or foreign government with which the United States has a mutual defense cooperation agreement, (2) is used as a paragraph (1) but requires only minor modifications or modifications of a type customarily available in the commercial market).
D	Non-Commercial Item	Report this code if the item does not meet the definitions of commercial item or non-developmental item in FAR 2.101.
Е	Commercial Service	Report this code if the item meets the definitions of commercial service in FAR

		2.101 (services of a type offered and sold competitively in substantial quantities in the commercial marketplace based on established catalog or market prices for specific service performed).
F	Non-Commercial Service	Report this code for all other services.
Z	Not IT Products or Services	

FPDS Legacy:

8J	Governmen Property (G		ned Equip	ment (G	FE) and	d Gove	ernment F	urnished
ElementNo:	8J							
Name:	Government H (GFP)	Furnished	Equipment	(GFE) an	d Gover	nment	Furnished l	Property
DEName:	GFE_GFP							
Screen Name:	GFE/GFP Pro	vided Uno	der This Act	tion				
XML Tag Name:	GFE-GFP							
XML Version:	Version 1.0 an Version 1.3	nd later; C	hanged the	data elem	nent type	from H	Boolean to	String in
Derivation:	None							
Definition:	The contract u to FAR 45.	ises equip	ment or pro	perty furi	nished by	y the go	overnment,	pursuant
Instruction:	If the transact GFE/GFP, the		,	en select	'Yes'. If	the trai	nsaction do	es not use
FAR/DFARS:	FAR Part 45							
SF279:								
<i>DD350:</i>								
Source:	CO							
Format:	String							
Length:	1							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Require	•	Required
Requirement State -		WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP			IDC	MOD
IDV:	Required Re	equired	Required	Required	Requi	red	Required	Required

Access Restricted:	No		
Values:	Code	Short Description	Long Description
	Y	Transaction uses GFE/GFP	
	N	Transaction does not use GFE/GFP	If "Interagency Contracting Authority" is "Other Statutory Authority" then an entry is required in this data element.
FPDS Legacy:	PEC a	nd Re-Engineering Program Off	ice recommended.

8K	EPA-Designated Product(s)			
ElementNo:	8K			
Name:	EPA-Designated Product(s)			
DEName:	EPA_Prods			
Screen Name:	Use of EPA Designated Products			
XML Tag Name:	useOfEPADesignatedProducts			
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later			
Derivation:	None			
Definition:	The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), Section 6002, and Executive Order 13101 require the purchase of Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) -designated products with a required minimum recovered material content as described in an agency's Affirmative Procurement Program (APP). This list of EPA-designated products is available at http://www.epa.gov/cpg. This requirement applies to all contracts that require EPA-designated products.			
Instruction:	When purchasing products on the EPA Designated Products List without the required minimum recovered material content, a written justification based on exception codes B, C, or D below is required by FAR 23.405(c). If more than one exception applies or more than one justification was completed, report the predominant exception code or the code for the highest cost EPA-designated item for which a justification was completed. Select the appropriate code.			
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 23.405(c); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(vi)			
SF279:	19A			
<i>DD350:</i>	B12F			
Source:	CO			
Format:	String			
Length:	1			
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWACDO referencingDO referencingPODCAPart 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMOD			

	and Multiple Award IDC	a Single Award IDC	a BOA					
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Require	d Required	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applica		Not Applicable	Not Applicable

# Access Restricted:

No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Meets Requirements	EPA-designated product or products were purchased and all contained the required minimum recovered material content.
В	Justification - Time	EPA-designated product or products were purchased without the required minimum recovered material content and a justification was completed based on inability to acquire the product(s) competitively within a reasonable time (FAR 23.405(c)(1)).
С	Justification - Price	EPA-designated product or products were purchased without the required minimum recovered material content and a justification was completed based on inability to acquire the product(s) at a reasonable price (FAR 23.405(c)(2)).
D	Justification - Performance	EPA-designated product or products were purchased without the required minimum recovered material content and a justification was completed based on inability to acquire the product(s) to reasonable performance standards in the specifications (FAR 23.405(c)(3)).
Е	Not Required	No EPA-designated product(s) were required.

FPDS Legacy:

8L	Recovered Material Clauses
ElementNo:	8L
Name:	Recovered Material Clauses
DEName:	Recovered_Material_Clauses
Screen Name:	Use Of Recovered Material
XML Tag Name:	recoveredMaterialClauses
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	Designates whether Recovered Material Certification and/or Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Products clauses

	were inc	luded	in the con	tract.							
Instruction:			0	Product(s) i e, enter C N					ente	r A or B	
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 23.	406; I	FAR 52.22	23-4; FAR 5	52.22	3-9;	DFARS	253.2	.04-	70(b)(12	)(vii)
SF279:	19B										
DD350:	B12G										
Source:	CO										
Format:	String										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referen an FSS, G' and Multij Award ID	WAČ ple	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	PO		DCA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Required		Propagates	Required	Requi	ired	Required	Requir	red	Required	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part	8 BPA	Part 13	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicable		1	Not Applicable	Not Appli	cable	Not Applica	able	Rec	quired	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
	110										
Values:	Code	Short	Description			Long	Descriptio	n			7
Values:			Description i2.223-4 Inclu	ded		The so FAR 5		ncluded		provision at aterial	
Values:	Code	FAR 5	52.223-4 Inclu	ded FAR 52.223-9		The so FAR 3 Certif The so FAR 3 Certif clause Percer	olicitation i 52.223-4, R ication. olicitation i 52.223-4, R ication and a at FAR 52	ncluded Recovered ncluded Recovered the con 2.223-9, ecovered	ed M the ed M tract Estin I Mat	aterial provision at aterial includes the mate of terial Conter	e

FPDS Legacy:

8M	Sea Transportation
ElementNo:	8M
Name:	Sea Transportation
DEName:	Sea_Transportation
Screen Name:	Sea Transportation
XML Tag Name:	seaTransportation
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later

Derivation:	None										
Definition:	A code de be transpo	<u> </u>	0	ether the cor	ntracto	or ant	icipates	s some	of	the supp	lies may
Instruction:	the contra Extent of and Certif	ictor Trai ficat	's respons nsportatio ions - Cor	ndatory for e to the prov n by Sea, or nmercial Ite es being prov	vision 252.2 ems, i	at 25 212-7 ndicat	2.247- 000(c)( es that	7022, 1 (2), Of the co	Rep ferc	oresentati or Repres actor anti	on of sentations
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 2	253.2	204-70(c)(	(4)(iv)							
SF279:											
DD350:	C4										
Source:	СО										
Format:	String										
Length:	1										
÷	DO referent an FSS, GW and Multipl Award IDC	VAĒ le	DO referencin a Single Award ID	a BOA	PO	I	DCA	Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
-	an FSS, GW	VAĒ le	referencin	g referencing a BOA	PO Option		<b>DCA</b> Dptional		Call		<b>MOD</b> Propagates
Award:	an FSS, GW and Multipl Award IDC	VAĈ le	referencin a Single Award ID	g referencing a BOA C		nal (		BPA O	Call	BPA Call Optional	
Award: Requirement State -	an FSS, GW and Multipl Award IDC Optional	VAĈ le G	referencin a Single Award ID Optional	g referencing a BOA C Optional	Option	nal C <b>3 BPA</b>	Optional	BPA C Option 3 BPA	al	BPA Call Optional	Propagates
Award: Requirement State - IDV:	an FSS, GW and Multipl Award IDC Optional FSS Not	VAĈ le G	referencin a Single Award ID Optional	g referencing a BOA Optional BOA	Option Part 8	nal C <b>3 BPA</b>	Dptional Part 1	BPA C Option 3 BPA	al	BPA Call Optional	Propagates MOD
Award: Requirement State - IDV:	an FSS, GW and Multipl Award IDC Optional FSS Not Applicable No	VAČ le G O	referencin a Single Award ID Optional	g referencing a BOA Optional BOA Optional	Option Part 8 Option	nal C B BPA nal	Dptional Part 1	BPA C Option 3 BPA nal	al	BPA Call Optional	Propagates MOD
Award: Requirement State - IDV: Access Restricted:	an FSS, GW and Multipl Award IDC Optional FSS Not Applicable NO Code	VAČ le G O	referencin a Single Award ID Optional WAC ptional	g referencing a BOA Optional BOA Optional	Option Part 8 Option	nal C B BPA nal Long D Positive	Deptional Part 1 Option Option Descriptic Pescriptic	BPA C Option 3 BPA aal	Call al IDC Opt	BPA Call Optional C ional	Propagates MOD
Award: Requirement State - IDV: Access Restricted:	an FSS, GW and Multipl Award IDC Optional FSS Not Applicable No Code Y	VAČ le G Oj	referencin a Single Award ID Optional WAC ptional	g referencing a BOA Optional BOA Optional	Option Part 8 Option	hal C BBPA nal Long D Positive 252.247	Pert 1 Option Option Description Pescription Pescription Pescription Pescription	BPA C Option 3 BPA aal	Call al IDC Opt ARS 2-700	BPA Call Optional C ional 00(c)(2)	Propagates MOD
Award: Requirement State - IDV: Access Restricted:	an FSS, GW and Multipl Award IDC Optional FSS Not Applicable No Code Y N	VAČ le G O Short Yes	referencin a Single Award ID Optional WAC ptional	g referencing a BOA Optional BOA Optional	Option Part 8 Option	hal C BBPA mal Long D Positive 252.24 <sup>°</sup> Negative 252.24 <sup>°</sup>	Perional Part 1 Option Pescriptic e Respons 7-7022 or 7-7022 or 7-7022 or	BPA C Option 3 BPA aal on se to DF, 252,212 use to DF, 252,212	Call al Dpt ARS 2-700 FARS	BPA Call Optional C C ional O0(c)(2) S O0(c)(2)	Propagates MOD Propagates
Award: Requirement State - IDV: Access Restricted:	an FSS, GW and Multipl Award IDC Optional FSS Not Applicable No Code Y N	VAČ le G Oj Short Yes	referencin a Single Award ID Optional WAC ptional	g referencing a BOA Optional BOA Optional	Option Part 8 Option	hal C BBPA nal Long D Positive 252.247 Negative 252.247 No resp	Perional Part 1 Option Pescriptic e Respons 7-7022 or 7-7022 or 7-7022 or 7-7022 or 7-7022 or 7-7022 or	BPA C Option 3 BPA aal on se to DF, 252,212 use to DF, 252,212	Call al Dpt ARS 2-700 FARS	BPA Call Optional C ional 00(c)(2) S	Propagates MOD Propagates
Requirement State - Award: Requirement State - IDV: Access Restricted: Values:	an FSS, GW and Multipl Award IDC Optional FSS Not Applicable No Code Y N N	VAČ le G O Short Yes	referencin a Single Award ID Optional WAC ptional	g referencing a BOA Optional BOA Optional	Option Part { Option	hal C BBPA mal Long D Positive 252.24 <sup>°</sup> Negative 252.24 <sup>°</sup>	Perional Part 1 Option Pescriptic e Respons 7-7022 or 7-7022 or ponse or F tion	BPA C Option 3 BPA aal on se to DF, 252,212 use to DF, 252,212	Call al Dpt ARS 2-700 FARS	BPA Call Optional C C ional O0(c)(2) S O0(c)(2)	Propagates MOD Propagates
Award: Requirement State - IDV: Access Restricted:	an FSS, GW and Multipl Award IDC Optional FSS Not Applicable NO Code Y N N U Blank	VAČ le G O Short Yes No Unkno	vertication of the second seco	g referencing a BOA Optional BOA Optional	Option	hal C BBPA hal Positivo 252.24 <sup>2</sup> Negativo 252.24 <sup>2</sup> No resp Solicita	Perional Part 1 Option Pescriptic e Respons 7-7022 or 7-7022 or ponse or F tion	BPA C Option 3 BPA aal on se to DF, 252,212 use to DF, 252,212	Call al Dpt ARS 2-700 FARS	BPA Call Optional C C ional O0(c)(2) S O0(c)(2)	Propagates MOD Propagates

8N	Contract Bundling
ElementNo:	8N
Name:	Contract Bundling
DEName:	Contract_Bundling
Screen Name:	Bundled Contract
Proprietary to GCE	

XML Tag Name:       contractBundlingType         XML Version:       Version 1.0 and later         Derivation:       Date Elements 8D and 8E         Definition:       Designates that the value of the contract, including all options, is expected to exceed 55M. The contract of preformed under separate small contracts into a solicitation for a single contract likely to be unsuitable for award to a small business concern. Indicates the reason why the agency bundled contract requirements.         Instruction:       Enter the code that best represents the agency's reason for bundling contract requirements.         FAR/DFARS:       FAR 2.101; FAR 4.601(e); FAR 19.2; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(iii); DD350, FAR 7.107; OMB Circular A-76; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(iii); DD350, FAR 7.107; OME Circular Required Req														
Derivation:       Date Elements 8D and 8E         Definition:       Designates that the value of the contract, including all options, is expected to exceed \$5M. The contracting officer determines this contract action is a result of consolidating two or more requirements previously solicited, provided or consolidating two or more requirements sint a solicitation for a single contract likely to be unsuitable for award to a small business concern. Indicates the reason why the agency bundled contract requirements.         Instruction:       Enter the code that best represents the agency's reason for bundling contract requirements.         FAR/DFARS:       FAR 2.101; FAR 4.601(e); FAR 19.2; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(iii); DD350, FAR 7.107; OMB Circular A-76; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(iv)         SF279:       21         DD350:       B1C and B1D         Source:       CO         Format:       String         Length:       1         Requirement State       MoP are SG, WAC referencing of a DA are 18 BPA Call	XML Tag Name:	contract	Bundl	ingType										
Definition:       Designates that the value of the contract, including all options, is expected to exceed \$5M. The contracting officer determines this contract action is a result of consolidating two or more requirements previously solicited, provided or performed under separate small contracts into a solicitation for a single contract likely to be unsuitable for award to a small business concern. Indicates the reason why the agency bundled contract requirements.         Instruction:       Enter the code that best represents the agency's reason for bundling contract requirements.         FAR 2.101; FAR 4.601(e); FAR 19.2; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(iii); DD350, FAR 7.107; OMB Circular A-76; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(iv)         SF279:       21         DD350:       B1C and B1D         Source:       CO         Format:       String         Length:       1         Requirement State -       DO referencing protein preferencing preferencing preferencing preferencing referencing requirid Required Required Requirid Required Req	XML Version:	Version	1.0 ar	nd later										
exceed \$SM. The contracting officer determines this contract action is a result of consolidating two or more requirements previously solicited, provided or performed under separate small contracts into a solicitation for a single contract likely to be unsuitable for award to a small business concern. Indicates the reason why the agency bundled contract requirements.         Instruction:       Enter the code that best represents the agency's reason for bundling contract requirements.         FAR/DFARS:       FAR 2.101; FAR 4.601(e); FAR 19.2; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(iii); DD350, FAR 7.107; OMB Circular A-76; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(iv)         SF279:       21         DD350:       B1C and B1D         Source:       CO         Format:       String         Length:       1         Requirement State       DO referencing	Derivation:	Date Ele	ments	s 8D and 8	E									
FAR/DFARS:       FAR 2.101; FAR 4.601(e); FAR 19.2; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(iii); DD350, FAR 7.107; OMB Circular A-76; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(iv)         SF279:       21         DD350:       B1C and B1D         Source:       CO         Format:       String         Length:       1         Requirement State-       DO referencing DO referencing referencing and Multiple A single DA and PSS, GWAC referencing and Single A BOA Required Required Required Required Propagates         Requirement State-       FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Call BPA Call BPA Call BPA Call Propagates         Requirement State-       FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 Required Required Required Propagates         Requirement State-       FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD ropagates         Access Restricted:       No         Values:       Code Short Description       Long Description Required Required Required Required Required Propagates         B       OMB Circular A-76       Enter Code C when the requirements is necessary and justified.         B       OMB Circular A-76       Enter Code C when the requirement is required by FAR 7.107; to determine that the consolidation fies analysis required by FAR 7.107; to determine that the consolidation fies analysis required by FAR 7.107; to determine that the consolidation fies analysis required by FAR 7.107; to determine that the consolidation fies necessary and justified.	Definition:	exceed \$ consolid performe likely to	5M. 7 ating ed und be un	The contra- two or mo- ler separat suitable fo	cting office re requirem e small com or award to	r dete lents tracts a sma	ermin prev s into all bu	nes this c iously so a solicit isiness c	contraction	ct ac l, pr for a	ction is a ovided o a single	result of or contract		
FAR 7.107; OMB Circular A-76; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(iv)         SF279:       21         DD350:       B1C and B1D         Source:       CO         Format:       String         Length:       1         Requirement State - Award:       DO referencing not poor and poor not poor and poor not poor	Instruction:			that best i	represents t	he ag	ency	's reason	for b	undl	ling con	tract		
DD350:B1C and B1DSource:COFormat:StringLength:1Requirement State-DO referencing DO referencing referencing a BOA avand 1DC	FAR/DFARS:		,	`	<i>,</i> ,				```			D350,		
Source:       CO         Format:       String         Length:       1         Requirement State- Award:       DO referencing DO referencing referencing a BOA an FSS, GWAC referencing referencing a BOA Award IDC Award IDC Required Required Required Required Required Propagates         Requirement State- IDV:       FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD Required Required Required Required Required Required Propagates         Access Restricted:       NO         Values:       Code Short Description A Mission Critical the consolidated requirements is critical to the agency has determined that the consolidated requirements is critical to the agency substantial benefits do not meet the thresholds set forth in the FAR 7.107 to determine that the consolidation is necessary and justified.         B       OMB Circular A-76       Enter code A if the agency used the OMB Circular A-76 process to determine that the consolidation of the requirements is necessary and justified anthe remainment is in cecessary and justified.         B       OMB Circular A-76       Enter code C when the requirement is in cecessary and justified and codes A and B do not apply.	SF279:	21												
Format:       String         Length:       1         Requirement State - Award:       DO referencing an FSS, GWAC       DO referencing a Single Award IDC       PO Referencing a BOA       PO BOA       Part 8 BPA Call       Part 13 BPA Call       MOD BPA Call         Requirement State - IDV:       FSS       GWAC       BOA       Part 8 BPA       Part 13 BPA       IDC       MOD         Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Propagates         Access Restricted:       No         Values:       Code       Short Description       Long Description Enter Code A if the agency has determined that the consolidated requirements is critical to the agency's mission, but the measurably substantial benefits a not measurably substantial benefits on on measurably substantial benefits on on is necessary and justified.         B       OMB Circular A-76       Enter Code B if the agency used the OMB Circular A-76 Description of the requirement is necessary and justified.         B       OMB Circular A-76       Enter code B if the agency used the OMB Circular A-76 Description of the requirement is necessary and justified.         C       other       Enter Code C when the requirement is necessary and justified and benefits analysis required by FAR 7.107.	DD350:	B1C and	B1D											
Length:       1         Requirement State - Award:       DO referencing and Multiple Award IDC       DO referencing a Single Award IDC       PO referencing a BOA       PO BPA Call       Part 13 BPA Call       MOD BPA Call         Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Propagates         Requirement State - IDV:       FSS       GWAC       BOA       Part 8 BPA       Part 13 BPA       IDC       MOD         Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Propagates         Access Restricted:       No         Values:       Code       Short Description       Long Description Enter Code A if the agency has determined that the consolidated requirements is critical to the agency's mission, but the measurably substantial benefits do not meet the thresholds set forth in the FAR 7.107 to determine that the consolidation is necessary and justified.         B       OMB Circular A-76       Enter code B if the agency used the OMB circular A-76 process to determine that the consolidation of the requirements is necessary and justified rather than applying the substantial benefits analysis required by FAR 7.107.         C       other       Enter Code C when the requirement is "bundled" and Codes A and B do not apply.	Source:	CO												
Requirement State - Award:       DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC       DO referencing a Single Award IDC       DO referencing a BOA       PO preferencing a BOA       Part 8 BPA Call       Part 13 BPA Call       MOD         Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Part 8 BPA       Part 13 BPA       Call       MOD         Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Part 8 BPA       Part 13 BPA       IDC       MOD         IDV:        FSS       GWAC       BOA       Part 8 BPA       Part 13 BPA       IDC       MOD         Access Restricted:       No       No       Values:       Code       Short Description       Long Description       Enter Code A if the agency has determined that the consolidated requirements is critical to the agency's mission, but the measurably substantial benefits do not meet the thresholds set forth in the FAR 7.107 to determine that the consolidation is necessary and justified.       B       OMB Circular A-76       Enter Code B if the agency used the OMB Circular A-76 process to determine that the consolidation of the requirements is necessary and justified rather than applying the substantial benefits analysis required by FAR 7.107.	Format:	String												
Award:       an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC       referencing a BOA Award IDC       referencing a BOA Award IDC       BPA Call       BPA Call       BPA Call         Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Propagates         Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Propagates         Access Restricted:       No         Values:       Code       Short Description       Enter Code A if the agency has determined that the consolidated requirements is critical to the agency's mission, but the measurably substantial benefits do not meet the thresholds set forth in the FAR 7.107 to determine that the consolidation is necessary and justified.       B       OMB Circular A-76       Enter Code B and the agency used the OMB Circular A-76 process to determine that the consolidation of the requirements is necessary and justified.         B       OMB Circular A-76       Enter Code C when the requirement is necessary and justified.         C       other       Builded" and Codes A and B do not apply.	Length:	1												
Requirement State -         IDV:       FSS       GWAC       BOA       Part 8 BPA       Part 13 BPA       IDC       MOD         Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Required       Propagates         Access Restricted:       No         Values:       Code       Short Description       Long Description         A       Mission Critical       Enter Code A if the agency has determined that the consolidated requirements is critical to the agency's mission, but the measurably substantial benefits do not meet the thresholds set forth in the FAR 7.107 to determine that the consolidation is necessary and justified.         B       OMB Circular A-76       Enter code B if the agency used the OMB Circular A-76 process to determine that the consolidation of the requirements is necessary and justified rather than applying the substantial benefits analysis required by FAR 7.107.         C       other       Enter Code C when the requirement is "buddled" and Codes A and B do not apply.	-	an FSS, G and Multi Award ID	WAČ ple	referencing a Single Award IDC	referencing a BOA				BPA C	all I	<b>BPA Call</b>			
IDV:RequiredRequiredRequiredRequiredRequiredRequiredPropagatesAccess Restricted:NoValues:CodeShort DescriptionLong DescriptionAMission CriticalEnter Code A if the agency has determined that the consolidated requirements is critical to the agency's mission, but the measurably substantial benefits do not meet the thresholds set forth in the FAR 7.107 to determine that the consolidation is necessary and justified.BOMB Circular A-76Enter Code B if the agency used the OMB Circular A-76 process to determine that the consolidation of the requirements is necessary and justified rather than applying the substantial benefits analysis required by FAR 7.107.CotherEnter Code C when the requirement is "bundled" and Codes A and B do not apply.		Required		Required	Required	Requi	red	Required	Require	ed H	Required	Propagates		
Access Restricted:       No         Values:       Code       Short Description       Long Description         A       Mission Critical       Enter Code A if the agency has determined that the consolidated requirements is critical to the agency's mission, but the measurably substantial benefits do not meet the thresholds set forth in the FAR 7.107 to determine that the consolidation is necessary and justified.         B       OMB Circular A-76       Enter code B if the agency used the OMB Circular A-76 process to determine that the consolidation of the requirements is necessary and justified rather than applying the substantial benefits analysis required by FAR 7.107.         C       other       Enter Code C when the requirement is "bundled" and Codes A and B do not apply.														
Values:CodeShort DescriptionLong DescriptionAMission CriticalEnter Code A if the agency has determined that the consolidated requirements is critical to the agency's mission, but the measurably substantial benefits do not meet the thresholds set forth in the FAR 7.107 to determine that the consolidation is necessary and justified.BOMB Circular A-76Enter code B if the agency used the OMB Circular A-76 process to determine that the consolidation of the requirements is necessary and justified rather than applying the substantial benefits analysis required by FAR 7.107.CotherEnter Code C when the requirement is "bundled" and Codes A and B do not apply.			Re	equired	Required	Requi	red	Require	ed	Requ	uired	Propagates		
AMission CriticalEnter Code A if the agency has determined that the consolidated requirements is critical to the agency's mission, but the measurably substantial benefits do not meet the thresholds set forth in the FAR 7.107 to determine that the consolidation is necessary and justified.BOMB Circular A-76Enter code B if the agency used the OMB Circular A-76 process to determine that the consolidation of the requirements is necessary and justified rather than applying the substantial benefits analysis required by FAR 7.107.CotherEnter Code C when the requirement is "bundled" and Codes A and B do not apply.	Access Restricted:	No												
that the consolidated requirements is critical to the agency's mission, but the measurably substantial benefits do not meet the thresholds set forth in the FAR 7.107 to determine that the consolidation is necessary and justified.BOMB Circular A-76Enter code B if the agency used the OMB Circular A-76 process to determine that the consolidation of the requirements is necessary and justified rather than applying the substantial benefits analysis required by FAR 7.107.CotherEnter Code C when the requirement is "bundled" and Codes A and B do not apply.	Values:						Long	Description						
BOMB Circular A-76Enter code B if the agency used the OMB Circular A-76 process to determine that the consolidation of the requirements is necessary and justified rather than applying the substantial benefits analysis required by FAR 7.107.CotherEnter Code C when the requirement is "bundled" and Codes A and B do not apply.		А					-	a	that the consolidated requirements is critical to the agency's mission, but the measurably substantial benefits do not meet the thresholds set forth in the FAR 7.107 to determine that the consolidation					
"bundled" and Codes A and B do not apply.				in Chilean			that th critica measu meet 1 7.107	e consolida I to the age trably subst he threshold to determin	ted requincy's mi antial be ds set fo a that th	iremo ission enefits orth in ne con	ents is , but the s do not n the FAR			
D Not a bundled requirement		В	OMB				that the critica measu meet for 7.107 is nece Enter Circul the connecess applysi	e consolida I to the age urably subst the threshol- to determin essary and j code B if the ar A-76 pro- nsolidation sary and jus ing the subs	ted requincy's mi antial be ds set fo le that th ustified. le agenc ocess to of the re tified ra tantial b	ireme ission enefits orth in ne con y use detern equire ther t	ents is a, but the s do not a the FAR asolidation d the OMH mine that ements is han	3		
							that th critica meat 7.107 is nec Enter Circul the co necess apply requir Enter "bund	e consolida I to the age urably subst the threshol- to determine essary and jo code B if the lar A-76 pro- nsolidation sary and juss ing the subs ed by FAR Code C wh led" and Co	ted requincy's mi antial be ds set for the that the ustified of the re tified ra tantial b 7.107. en the re	iremo ission enefits orth in ne con y use detern equire ther to benefi	ents is a, but the s do not a the FAR asolidation d the OMH mine that ements is han ts analysis ement is	3		

# *FPDS Legacy:* Currently collected; PEC approved.

8P	Consolidated Contract							
ElementNo:	8P							
Name:	Consolidated Contract							
DEName:	Consolidated Contract							
Screen Name:	Consolidated Contract							
XML Tag Name:	consolidatedContract							
XML Version:	Version 1.2 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3							
Derivation:	Base document propagates the value to the modification documents and to the Delivery/Task Order, if the IDV is coded 'Yes'							
Definition:	Indicates whether the contract action is consolidated, if DoD funds are involved. A consolidation occurs when a solicitation is used to obtain offers for a single contract or a multiple award contract (including orders against a Federal Supply Schedule) to satisfy two or more requirements of a DoD activity for supplies or services that previously had been provided to, or performed for the DoD activity under two or more separate contracts. Consolidations must be justified by a Senior Procurement Executive determination.							
Instruction:	If the contract action is awarded by DoD or if DoD is the funding activity for a contract or order with an estimated total value that exceeds \$5.5 million and the action is a consolidation of contract requirements, then select 'Yes'. It is DoD's responsibility to identify consolidated requirements in the Interagency Agreement. Enter 'No' if the contract or order is not funded by DoD, or if the contract or order: (1) Has an estimated total value less than or equal to \$5.5 million (2) Has been reported as a Bundled Contract or (3) Is not a consolidation of contract requirement. Civilian agencies may assume it is not a consolidated requirement if DoD has not specified this in the Interagency Agreement.							
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 207.170							
SF279:	N/A							
DD350:	B1C since FY05							
Source:	СО							
Format:	String							
Length:	1							
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and MultipleDO referencing a SingleDO referencing a BOAPO PODCA PCPart 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMOD							

	Award IDC	Award ID	<b>DC</b>					
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Require	d Required	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1.	3 BPA	DC	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required	Required	Require	ed 1	Required	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No				·	·		-

### Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Enter 'Yes' if the contract action is: (1) for a contract or order awarded by DoD or with DoD funding (2) with an estimated total value that exceeds \$5.5 million and (3) the action is a consolidation of contract requirements.
N	No	Enter 'No' if the contract or order is not funded by DoD, or if the contract or order: (1) has an estimated total value less than or equal to \$5.5 million; (2) has been reported as a Bundled Contract or (3) is not a consolidation of contract requirements

FPDS Legacy:

PEC Recommended.

8Q	Domestic or Foreign Entity
ElementNo:	8Q
Name:	Domestic or Foreign Entity
DEName:	Domestic_or_Foreign_Entity
Screen Name:	Domestic or Foreign Entity
XML Tag Name:	manufacturingOrganizationType
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	Code that indicates vendor entity
Instruction:	None
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 25.003
SF279:	
<i>DD350:</i>	
Source:	СО
Format:	String
Length:	1

Proprietary to GCE

Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		DO referencing a BOA	ΡΟ	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Propagat	es Propagates	Required
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC I	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13	BBPA I	DC	MOD
IDV:	Required I	Required	Required	Required	Require	ed F	Required	Required

### Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
А	U.S. Owned Business	U.S. Owned Business
В	Other U.S. Entity (e.g. Government)	Other U.S. Entity (e.g. Government)
С	Foreign-Owned Business Incorporated in the U.S.	Foreign-Owned Business Incorporated in the U.S.
D	Foreign-Owned Business Not Incorporated in the U.S.	Foreign-Owned Business NOT Incorporated in the U.S.
0	Other Foreign Entity (e.g. Foreign Government)	Other Foreign Entity (e.g. Foreign Government)

# FPDS Legacy:

### 9 Contractor Data

9A	DUNS Number
ElementNo:	9A
Name:	DUNS Number
DEName:	DUNS
Screen Name:	DUNS No
XML Tag Name:	DUNSNumber
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	The DUNS number of the contractor. Used as a key to CCR. Maps to the DUNS Number in CCR.
Instruction:	Report the DUNS number for the contractor location that received the award. NOTE: The contractor must be registered in the CCR
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(b)(2); FAR 4.602(d); FAR 4.603(a); DFARS 204.670-6(b)(1); DFARS 204.73; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(A)
SF279:	16
DD350:	B5A; B13A Code 8
Source:	СО

Format:	String							
Length:	9							
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	5	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Propaga	tes Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1.	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDŶ:	Required	Required	Required	Propagates	Requir	ed	Required	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	Must be in C	Must be in CCR.						
FPDS Legacy:	Currently co		~ .					

9C	Principal Place of Performance
ElementNo:	9C
Name:	Principal Place of Performance
DEName:	Place_Of_Perform_Country_Code
Screen Name:	Principal Place of Performance Code (State, Location, Country)
XML Tag Name:	locationCode, stateCode, countryCode
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	This is the location of the principal plant or place of business where the items will be produced, supplied from stock, or where the service will be performed.
Instruction:	Select the appropriate code from the FPDS-NG list. Modification documents inherit the value from the base document, but agencies can change the value.
FAR/DFARS:	DFAR 204.670-1(d); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(6)(4)(A); DF ARS 253.204-70(b)(6)(4)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xiii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xiii)(C)
SF279:	17A; 17B
DD350:	B6A; B6B; B6C
Source:	CO
Format:	String
Length:	Variable (Maximum 9 characters)

Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Requir	ed	Required	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applic	able	Not Apj	t plicable	Not Applicable
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	N/A								
FPDS Legacy:	Currently col	lected; PEO	C approved.						

9D	Principal	Principal Place of Performance Name							
ElementNo:	9D	9D							
Name:	Principal P	lace of Perfo	ormance Nat	me					
DEName:	Place_of_P	erformance_	Name						
Screen Name:	Principal P	lace of Perfo	ormance Nat	me					
XML Tag Name:	principalPla	aceOfPerfor	manceName	e					
XML Version:	Version 1.0	) and later							
Derivation:	Look up in	FPDS-NG t	able.						
Definition:	The name t	hat identifie	s the princip	oal place o	of perform	nance	•		
Instruction:	Enter the ci	ty of the con	ntractor add	ress					
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 25	3.204-70(b)	(6)(4)(C)						
SF279:									
DD350:	B6C								
Source:	FPDS-NG								
Format:	String								
Length:	Variable (M	Aaximum 10	0 characters	s)					
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencir an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		g DO referencing a BOA C	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (	Call Part 13 BPA Ca	II MOD	
	System Genera	ated System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Systen Genera	-	Propagates d	
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA		3 BPA	IDC	MOD	
IDV:	Not	Not	Not	Not	Not		Not	Not	

	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable
Access Restricted:	Yes						
Values:	N/A						
FPDS Legacy:	Currently	collected; Pl	EC approved	l.			
9E	Country	of Product	or Service	e Origin			
ElementNo:	9E						

ElementNo:	9E							
Name:	Country of Product or Service Origin							
DEName:	Country_Code							
Screen Name:	Country of Product or Service Origin							
XML Tag Name:	countryOfOrigin							
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later							
Derivation:	None							
Definition:	Identifies the country of product or service origin							
Instruction:	If the product or service being procured is a domestic end product or service, enter U.S. If the product or service is not a domestic end product or service, enter the country code that designates the preponderance of the foreign content.							
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xiii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xiii)(C)							
SF279:	22 (Country of Manufacture)							
<i>DD350:</i>	C13B (Country of Origin Code)							
Source:	CO							
Format:	String							
Length:	2							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO referencing a Single Award IDCDO referencing a BOAPO PO 							
	Required Required Required Required Required Required Propagates							

Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Not	Not	Not	Not	Not	Not	Not
	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable
				•	•		•

Access Restricted: No

Values: Valid Country Codes

# *FPDS Legacy:* Currently collected; PEC approved.

9F	Congressio	Congressional District - Contractor							
ElementNo:	9F	9F							
Name:	Congressiona	l District -	Contractor						
DEName:	Congress_Dis	st_Contacto	or						
Screen Name:	Congressiona	l District C	Contractor						
XML Tag Name:	congressional	DistrictCo	ntractor						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	nd later							
Derivation:	For contractor index into a ta			-	-4 from "	Contra	ctor Addre	ss" to	
Definition:	Indicates the	congression	nal district	of the con	tractor.				
Instruction:	None								
FAR/DFARS:	None								
SF279:	None								
DD350:	None								
Source:	FPDS-NG								
Format:	String								
Length:	2								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	all Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propaga	ates Propagates	Propagates	
Requirement State -	FSS G		BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1.	3 BPA	IDC	MOD	
IDV:			System Generated	Propagates	System Genera		System Generated	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	N/A								
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recomme	ended.							

# **Congressional District - Place of Performance**

9G

ElementNo:	9G
Name:	Congressional District - Place of Performance
DEName:	Congress_Dist_POP
Screen Name:	Congressional District Place of Performance
XML Tag Name:	congressionalDistrict
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	For U.S. Place of Performance, determine the most likely Congressional District.
Definition:	For U.S. Place of Performance, indicates the Congressional District if it can be determined. Otherwise, indicates that multiple districts may be involved.
Instruction:	None
FAR/DFARS:	None
SF279:	None
DD350:	None
Source:	FPDS-NG
Format:	String
Length:	2
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 
	System GeneratedSystemSystemSystemSystemSystemSystemPropagatesGeneratedGeneratedGeneratedGeneratedGeneratedGeneratedGeneratedGenerated
Requirement State -	FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD
IDV:	NotNotNotNotNotNotApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicable
Access Restricted:	No
Values:	N/A
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recommended.

9H	Place of Manufacture
ElementNo:	9Н
Name:	Place of Manufacture
DEName:	Place_Of_Manufacture

Screen Name:	Place Of Ma	Place Of Manufacture							
XML Tag Name:	placeOfMan	placeOfManufacture							
XML Version:	Version 1.0	and later							
Derivation:	None								
Definition:	inside or out	Represents whether the end products procured by the contract are manufactured inside or outside the U.S. in accordance with the Buy American Act (see FAR 25.1) and any exceptions or reasons for waivers employed.							
Instruction:	end products represents th	Identify if the end products will be manufactured inside or outside the U.S. If the end products will be manufactured outside the U.S., select the code that best represents the exception (see FAR 25.103) or reason for waiver (see FAR 25.402) used to the Buy American Act.							
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253	8.204-70(c)	(4)(xiii)(B)						
SF279:									
DD350:	C13A (Place	e of Manufa	acture)						
Source:	СО								
Format:	String								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		g referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA		I MOD	
					D 1	Requi	red Required	Propagates	
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	-		1.8	
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD	
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Not	-		-	A Part 1 Not		-		
	FSS Not	GWAC Not	BOA Not	Part 8 BP	A Part 1 Not		IDC Not	MOD Not	
IDV:	FSS Not Applicable No	GWAC Not	BOA Not Applicable	Part 8 BP/ Not Applicable	A Part 1 Not	able	IDC Not	MOD Not	
IDV: Access Restricted:	FSS       Not       Applicable       No       Code     Sho       A     Perf       serv     or m	GWAC Not Applicable ort Description formed or Man vices performed nore than 50%	BOA Not Applicable ufactured in US, l by a foreign content	Part 8 BP/ Not Applicable but The a cern that i but s 50 pe comp manu insid perfc forei valid	A Part 1 Not Applic Bescriptic action is for s manufactu till determiner ercent or mo ponents is no ifactured inse e qualifying rmed in the gn concern. after Sept 3	able (i) A foured in t teed to be ore of the to the the countri United Note: T 30, 2006	IDC Not Applicable reign end prod he United State e foreign becau e cost of its l, produced, or United States of es; or (ii) Servi States by a This value is not	MOD Not Applicable	
IDV: Access Restricted:	FSS       Not       Applicable       No       Code     Sho       A     Perf       serv     or m	GWAC Not Applicable ort Description formed or Man vices performed nore than 50%	BOA Not Applicable ufactured in US, I by a foreign cor	Part 8 BP/ Not Applicable but The a icern that i but s 50 pc comp manu insid perfor forei, valid US The a produ the U	A Part 1 Not Applic Boot Applic Boot Applic Applic Applic Boot Applic Ap	able (i) A foured in t led to be ore of the ot minecesside the countri United Note: T 30, 2006 (i) Any ervices s by a fo	IDC Not Applicable reign end prod he United State e foreign becau e cost of its d, produced, or United States of es; or (ii) Servi States by a 'his value is not	MOD Not Applicable	
IDV: Access Restricted:	FSSNotApplicableNoCodeShoAPerfservor mBPerfCNot	GWAC Not Applicable ort Description formed or Man vices performed nore than 50%	BOA Not Applicable ufactured in US, I by a foreign con foreign content	Part 8 BP/ Not Applicable but The a but The a but that i but s 50 pe comp manu insid perfei forei valid US The a produ the U Note 2006	A Part 1 Not Applic Bescriptic action is for s manufactu till determiner ercent or mo ponents is ne ifactured inse e qualifying med in the gn concern. after Sept 3 action is for action is for action is for action is for action is for action is value	able (i) A for the d to be the d to be t	IDC Not Applicable reign end prod he United State e foreign becau e cost of its d, produced, or United States of es; or (ii) Servi States by a 'his value is not other foreign e performed outs reign concern. 'alid after Sept	MOD Not Applicable	

		acquisition of manufactured end products that are manufactured in the United States
Е	Mfg outside U.S Use outside the United States	The foreign manufactured end products acquired are predominantly for use outside the United States (FAR 25.100).
F	Mfg outside U.S Resale	The foreign manufactured end products acquired are predominantly for resale (FAR 25.103(d).
G	Mfg outside U.S Trade Agreements	The foreign manufactured end products are predominantly eligible products acquired under Trade Agreements (FAR 25.402(a)(1)).
Н	Mfg outside U.S Commercial information technology	The foreign manufactured end products are predominantly commercial information technology items (FAR 25.103(e)).
Ι	Mfg outside U.S -Public interest determination	The head of the agency has made a determination that domestic preferences would be inconsistent with the public interest (FAR 25.103(a)).
J	Mfg outside U.S Domestic non-availability	The foreign manufactured end products were predominantly not domestically available as shown by one of the following: (i) The item is listed at FAR 25.104 (FAR 25.103(b)(1). (ii) The agency did an individual determination (FAR 25.103(b)(2)). (iii) No offer of a domestic end product was received, even though the acquisition was synopsized and conducted through full and open competition (FAR 25.103(b)(3).
К	Mfg outside U.S Unreasonable cost	The cost of the offered domestic end products was unreasonable (FAR 25.103(c), 25.105, and Subpart 25.5)
L	Mfg outside U.S Qualifying country (DOD only)	For DoD only, the foreign manufactured end products are predominantly qualifying country end products (DFARS 225.003 and 225.872-1)

FPDS Legacy:

9J	CCR Exception	
ElementNo:	9J	
Name:	CCR Exception	
DEName:	CCR_Exception	
Screen Name:	CCR Exception	
XML Tag Name:	CCRException	
XML Version:	Version 1.1 and later	
Derivation:	None	
Definition:	The reason a vendor/contractor not registered in the mandated CCR system m	nay
Proprietary to GCE	P	Page 106

	be used	in a p	urchase.							
Instruction:			Policies, reformed contract		prospectiv	ve contra	ctors be	registered	l in CCR	
FAR/DFARS:										
SF279:	N/A									
DD350:	N/A									
Source:	СО									
Format:	String									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO refer an FSS, ( and Mult Award II	GWAČ iple	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Cal	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagate	s	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propagat	es Propagates	s Propagate	
Requirement State -	<b>FSS</b>			BOA	Part 8 BP			DC	MOD	
IDV: Access Restricted:	Optional No	Oŗ	otional	Optional	Propagates	Option		Optional	Propagate	
Values:	Code Short Description Long Description									
	1	Government-wide Commercial Purchase Card				commercial purchase card as both the purchasing and payment mechanism, as opposed to using the purchase card only as a payment method.				
	2	Classif	fied Contracts		regis CCR safeg	Classified contracts (see 2.101) when registration in the CCR database, or use of CCR data, could compromise the safeguarding of classified information or national security.				
	3	Contracting Officers deployed in the course of military operations				Deployed contracting officers in the course of military operations, including, but not limited to, contingency operations as defined in 10 U.S.C. 101(a)(13) or humanitarian or peacekeeping operations as defined in 10 U.S.C. 2302(7);				
	4	Contracting officers conducting emergency operations				Contracting officers in the conduct of emergency operations, such as responses to natural or environmental disasters or national or civil emergencies, e.g., Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121)				
	5		cts to support lling needs	unusual or		Contracts to support unusual or compelling needs (see 6.302-2)				
	6	Award	ls to foreign ve med outside th		k Awa es perfo	rds made to ormed outsid	foreign ve de the Unit	endors for wor ed States, if it registration		
	7	Micro-	-purchases that	t do not use th	e EFT Micr elect payn	o-purchases	s that do no transfer (E not requir	ot use the EFT) method f	or	

## FPDS Legacy: None

9K	Zip Code - Place of Performance											
ElementNo:	9K											
Name:	Zip Code - Place of Performance											
DEName:	ZIP_Code_POP											
Screen Name:	Zip Code Place of Performance											
XML Tag Name:	placeOfPerformanceZipCode											
XML Version:	Version 1.2 and later											
Derivation:	If not available, derived from the Place of Performance Location Code.											
Definition:	For U.S. Place of Performance: indicates the ZIP Code. If the Place of Performance is U.S, enter ZIP+4 code. Otherwise, enter the postal code available or the foreign location.											
Instruction:	Modification documents inherit the value from the base document, but agencies can change the value.											
FAR/DFARS:	None											
SF279:	None											
DD350:	None											
Source:	CO											
Format:	String											
Length:	10											
<b>Requirement</b> State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 											
Requirement State -	FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD											
IDV:	NotNotNotNotNotNotApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicableApplicable											
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	N/A											
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recommended											

		-									
10A	Extent	Com	peted								
ElementNo:	10A	0A									
Name:	Extent	xtent Competed									
DEName:	Extent_	xtent_Competed									
Screen Name:	Extent	xtent Competed									
XML Tag Name:	extentC	Compet	ed								
XML Version:	Versior	fersion 1.0 and later									
Derivation:	Derived	erived for Versions 1.0, 1.1; not derived for versions 1.2 and above.									
Definition:	A code	that re	presents th	he competit	ive n	ature	of the c	ontrac	t.		
Instruction:	None										
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.	601(c)	(1); DFAF	RS 253.204-	-70(c	:)(4)(i	iii); DFA	RS 25	53.2	204-70(c)	)(4)(vi)
SF279:	29										
<i>DD350:</i>	C3; C6										
Source:	CO										
Format:	String										
Length:	3										
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO refer an FSS, ( and Mult Award II	GWAČ tiple	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	DO referencing a BOA	PO		DCA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagate	es	Propagates	Required	Requ	ired	Required	Propag	gates	Required	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS		WAC	BOA		8 BPA		3 BPA	ID	-	MOD
IDV:	Required	Re	equired	Not Applicable	Prop	agates	Not Applica	able	Rec	quired	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code		Description			_	Descriptio				
	A	Full a	Full and Open Competition				Report this code if the action resulted from an award pursuant to FAR 6.102(a) - sealed bid, FAR 6.102(b) - competitive proposal, FAR 6.102(c) - Combination, or any other competitive method that did not exclude sources of any type				
	В	Not A	vailable for C	Competition		Select this code when the contract is not					
	С	Not C	ompeted			available for competition         Select this code when the contract is not					
	1		-				competed. Select this code when some sources are excluded before competition				
	D		nd Open Com ion of source							ources are	

## **10 Competition Information**

ECiv

Follow On to Competed Action

Select this code when the action is a

		follow on to an existing competed contract. FAR 6.302-1. (Note: This is not applicable to Version 1.4 documents.)
F	Competed under SAP	Select this code when the action is competed under the Simplified Acquisition Threshold.
G	Not Competed under SAP	Select this code when the action is NOT competed under the Simplified Acquisition Threshold
CDO <sup>Civ</sup>	Competitive Delivery Order	Apply to Full and Open Competition pursuant to FAR 6.1 and only apply to Delivery Orders) Report this code if the IDV Type is a Federal Schedule. Report this code when the Order delivery/task order award was made pursuant to a process that permitted each contract awardee a fair opportunity to be considered. See FAR Part 16.505(b)(1). Report this code if the action is for the award of a multiple award schedule or an order against a multiple award schedule pursuant to FAR 6.102(d)(3) and the applicable provisions referenced there under. (Note: This is not applicable to Version 1.4 documents.)
NDO <sup>Civ</sup>	Non-Competitive Delivery Order	Report this code when competitive procedures are not used in awarding the delivery order for a reason not included above (when the action was non-competitive). (Note: This is not applicable to Version 1.4 documents.)

Currently collected; PEC approved.

10C	Other than Full and Open Competition
ElementNo:	10C
Name:	Other than Full and Open Competition
DEName:	Reason_Not_Competed
Screen Name:	Other than Full and Open Competition (pre CLOD - Reason Not Competed)
XML Tag Name:	reasonNotCompeted
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	The designator for solicitation procedures other than full and open competition pursuant to FAR 6.3
Instruction:	Enter the code that most appropriately defines the reason the action was not competed.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(c); FAR 6; FAR 8.404(b)(4); FAR 8.7; FAR 13; FAR 16.505(b);
Deve distance to OOF	Dava 4

	253.204-	-70(ł	5)(13)(v); I	DFARS 219 DFARS 253 (4)(viii); DF	.204-	70(b	)(1	4); Dl	FARS	253	3.204-70	·
SF279:	25; 27; 2	5; 27; 29; 33A; 33B; 33C; 41										
DD350:	B13A Co	B13A Code 9; B13E; B14; C9; D4A										
Source:	CO	20										
Format:	String											
Length:	3											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referen an FSS, G' and Multij Award ID	WAČ ple		a BOA	РО	DCA Part 8 BPA C			Part 13 BPA Call	MOD		
	Propagates		Propagates	Optional	Optic	onal	Op	tional	Propag	gates	Optional	Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:	<b>FSS</b> Optional		GWAC Optional	<b>BOA</b> Not Applicable		8 BPA agates	1	Part 1. Not Applic	-	ID Opt	C tional	MOD Propagates
Access Restricted:	No			TT TT				Î				<u>I</u>
Values:	Code	Shor	t Description	l		Long	De	scriptio	n			7
	UNQ	Uniq	ue Source (FA	AR 6.302-1(b)(1	))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(b)(1)						
	FOC	Follow-On Contract (FAR 6.302-1(a)(2)(ii/iii))				For a Definitive Contract, report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(a)(2)(ii) or FAR 6.302-1(a)(2)(iii).					R	
	UR		olicited Resear 2-1(a)(2)(i))	ch Proposal (FA	AR				if the ac 6.302-1		was justifie 2)(i).	d
	PDR	Pater	nt or Data Rigl 2-1(b)(2))	hts (FAR					if the ac 6.302-1		was justifie 2).	d
	UT		ties (FAR 6.30	)2-1(b)(3))		Repo	rt th	is code	if the ac	tion	was justifie	d

		U 1
UNQ	Unique Source (FAR 6.302-1(b)(1))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(b)(1)
FOC	Follow-On Contract (FAR 6.302-1(a)(2)(ii/iii))	For a Definitive Contract, report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(a)(2)(ii) or FAR 6.302-1(a)(2)(iii).
UR	Unsolicited Research Proposal (FAR 6.302-1(a)(2)(i))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR $6.302-1(a)(2)(i)$ .
PDR	Patent or Data Rights (FAR 6.302-1(b)(2))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(b)(2).
UT	Utilities (FAR 6.302-1(b)(3))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(a)(2) and FAR 6.302-1(b)(3) and the source is a regulated utility for which no competition is available.
STD	Standardization (FAR 6.302-1(b)(4))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(b)(4).
ONE	Only One Source-Other (FAR 6.302-1 other)	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1 situation other than the examples cited above.
URG	Urgency (FAR 6.302-2)	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-2.
MES	Mobilization, Essential R&D (FAR 6.302-3)	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-3(a)(2).
IA	International Agreement (FAR 6.302-4)	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-4.
ОТН	Authorized by Statute (FAR 6.302-5(a)(2)(i))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-5 and a specific Not Listed Above program is not listed above.
RES	Authorized Resale (FAR 6.302-5(a)(2)(ii))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-5(a)(2)(ii).
NS	National Security (FAR 6.302-6)	Report this code if the action was justified

		pursuant to FAR 6.302-6.
PI	Public Interest (FAR 6.302-7)	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-7.
MPT <sup>Civ</sup>	Less than or equal to the Micro-Purchase Threshold	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 13.202
SP2		Report this code for a non-competitive acquisition when the simplified acquisition procedures in FAR 13.3 are used.
BND	Brand Name Description (FAR 6.302-1(c))	Report this code if an acquisition used a brand name description or other purchase description to specify a particular brand name, product, or feature of a product, peculiar to one manufacturer.

PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

10D	Number o	of Offers R	eceived										
ElementNo:	10D	0D											
Name:	Number of	Number of Offers Received											
DEName:	Number_O	Number_Of_Offers_Received											
Screen Name:	Number Of	Jumber Of Offers Received											
XML Tag Name:	numberOfC	OffersReceiv	ved										
XML Version:	Version 1.0	Version 1.0 and later											
Derivation:	None												
Definition:	The numbe	r of actual o	offers/bids re	eceived in	respon	ise to th	e so	olicitation	1.				
Instruction:	Enter the ac	Enter the actual number of offers received.											
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601	FAR 4.601(b)(5); FAR 4.601(d)(3); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(vii)											
SF279:	28												
DD350:	C7												
Source:	СО												
Format:	Integer												
Length:	3												
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA	-	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD				
	Required	Propagates	s Required	Required	Require	ed Requi	red	Required	Propagates				
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Required	GWAC Required	BOA Not	Part 8 BP	A Par Not	t 13 BPA	ID Rec	C quired	MOD Propagates				
107:	Required		Applicable	Required		olicable	IXC.	quiicu	Topagates				

Access Restricted:	No
Values:	N/A
FPDS Legacy:	Currently collected; PEC approved.

10H	Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures											
ElementNo:	10H											
Name:	Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures											
DEName:	Commercial_Item_Acquisition											
Screen Name:	Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures											
XML Tag Name:	commercialItemAcquisitionProcedures											
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later											
Derivation:	Not required for Mods means the value pulls from the basic document											
Definition:	Designates whether the solicitation used the special requirements for the acquisition of commercial items (or other supplies or services authorized to use commercial item procedures) intended to more closely resemble those customarily used in the commercial marketplace as defined by FAR Part 12.											
Instruction:	Select the appropriate code for the contract action depending upon whether the action: 1) is for a commercial item; 2) is any acquisition of supplies or services, determined by the head of the agency, to be used to facilitate defense against or recovery from nuclear, biological, chemical, or radiological attack pursuant to FAR 12.102(f); or 3) is any acquisition of services that does not meet the definition of commercial item but meets the criteria in FAR 12.102(g) procured pursuant to the procedures in FAR Part 12 (Acquisition of Commercial Items) and clause 52.212-4 was included in the contract; or 4) did not use commercial item procedures.											
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(5) and (6); FAR 12; FAR 52.212-4;											
SF279:	14											
DD350:	C14											
Source:	CO											
Format:	String											
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 											

Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

## Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
А	Commercial Item	Select this value when the action is for a commercial item using FAR Part 12 commercial item procedures.
В	Supplies or services pursuant to FAR 12.102(f)	Select this value for any acquisition of supplies or services, determined by the head of the agency, to be used to facilitate defense against or recovery from nuclear, biological, chemical, or radiological attack pursuant to FAR 12.102(f) that uses commercial item procedures.
С	Services pursuant to FAR 12.102(g)	Select this value for any acquisition of services that does not meet the definition of commercial item but meets the criteria in FAR 12.102(g). Specifically, (i) Is entered into on or before November 24, 2013; (ii) Has a value of \$27 million or less; (iii) Meets the definition of performance-based acquisition at FAR 2.101; (iv) Uses a quality assurance surveillance plan; (v) Includes performance incentives where appropriate; (vi) Specifies a firm-fixed price for specific tasks to be performed or outcomes to be achieved; and (vii) Is awarded to an entity that provides similar services to the general public under terms and conditions similar to those in the contract or taskorder.
D	Commercial Item Procedures not used	Select this value when commercial item procedures were not used.

FPDS Legacy:

Currently collected; PEC approved.

10J	Commercial Item Test Program
ElementNo:	10J
Name:	Commercial Item Test Program
DEName:	Commercial_Item_Test_Program
Screen Name:	Commercial Item Test Program
XML Tag Name:	commercialItemTestProgram
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	DO/BPA Call propagates the value from the parent
Definition:	This field designates whether the acquisition utilized FAR 13.5 Test Program for Certain Commercial Items. The FAR 13.5 Test Program provides for the use of

	simplified act amounts great acquisition de expects that of not exceed \$2 head of the ap facilitate the radiological at treated as an 12.102(f)(1) - facilitate defe radiological at	ter than the bes not ex- offers will 1 million gency, are defense again acquisitio agency ense again	he simplified cceed \$5.5 m only includ and is for c to be used i gainst or rec (3) the acqui n of comme head determ	l acqu illion e con ommo on sup overy isition rcial i ines t	and the mercial is port of from a does a tems in the sup	thresh the cont al item tems the f a con nuclear not excon plies o	nold w racting s; (2) t nat, as tingen r, biolo ceed \$ rdance or servit	hen: (1) the g officer r the acquist determin cy operat ogical, ch 11 million with FA ices are to	he easonably sition does ed by the ion or to emical, or h and can be R b be used to
Instruction:	None								
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 12; FAI	R 13.5; FA	AR 52.212						
SF279:	25 Code E								
<i>DD350:</i>	B14 Code D								
Source:	СО								
Format:	String								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Propagates	DO referencin a Single Award II Propagate	a BOA	PO		CA	Part 8 BPA (	Call BPA C	-
Requirement State -	FSS	WAC	BOA	Part	8 BPA	Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Required R	lequired	Not Applicable	Propa	agates	Not Applic	able	Required	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	CodeShorYYesNNo	t Description	n		Comme		n Test Pi	rogram used Fest Program	
FPDS Legacy:	Currently col	lected; PI	EC approved						]

10K	Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program
ElementNo:	10K
Name:	Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program
DEName:	Demonstration_Program
Screen Name:	Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program
Proprietary to GCE	

XML Tag Name:	smallBusinessCompetitivenessDemonstrationProgram										
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later										
Derivation:		Derived from Data Elements "Contracting Agency Code", "Business Types "NAICS", "Referenced PIID", and "IDV Type" based on rules defined in FA 19.10									
Definition:	of a soli groups o	Indicates whether the contract was awarded to a U.S. business concern as a solicitation issued on or after Jan 1, 1989 for the four designated industry groups or the ten targeted industry categories as part of the Small Business Competitiveness Program as defined by FAR Part 19.10.								dustry	
Instruction:	None										
FAR/DFARS:			AR 52.219 04-70(d)(4	9-19, FAR : 4)(viii)	52.21	9-20	, FAR 52	2.219-2	21,	DFARS	219.10;
SF279:	42										
DD350:	D9										
Source:	FPDS-N	FPDS-NG									
Format:	Boolean	Boolean									
Length:	1										
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO refere an FSS, G and Multi Award ID	WAČ iple	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО		DCA	Part 8 BPA C	all	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	System Ge	enerated	System Generated	System Generated	Syste Gene		System Generated	Optiona	Optional System Generated		System Generated
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part	8 BPA	A Part 13	BPA IDC		С	MOD
IDV:	System Generated	2		System Generated	Syste Gene	em rated	System Genera		-	stem nerated	System Generated
Access Restricted:	No	I					I		1		
Values:	Code	Short	Description			Long	Descriptio	n			
	Y	Yes				FPDS	S-NG will re	turn Yes			
						Agency Code indicates a participating agency listed in FAR 19.1004 and NAICS					s
						indicates one of the Industry Groups listed in FAR 19.1005 and/or Agency-Specified Industry Categories and Referenced PIID does not point to an IDV for which IDV Type = FSS and Business Types does not				ed	
										+	
						indica	ate a govern	mental e	entit	y, or	
							tional or no provisions (				d
	N	No					S-NG will re				
						appiy	•				

Currently collected; PEC approved.

10L	A-76 (F		Act) Actio	on							
ElementNo:	10L	10L									
Name:	A-76 (F	AIR A	ct) Action	1							
DEName:	A76_A	ction									
Screen Name:	A76 Ac	tion									
XML Tag Name:	A76Act	tion									
XML Version:	Version Version		nd later; Cl	hanged the	data	elem	ent type	from 1	Boc	blean to S	tring in
Derivation:	The bas	e docu	ment prop	agates the	value	e to th	ne orders	and to	o al	l modific	ations.
Definition:			ther the co ourcing pro	ntract actio ocess.	n has	s resu	ilted from	n an A	<b>x</b> -76	5/Fair Ac	t
Instruction:	If the contract action resulted from an A-76/Fair Act competitive sourcing process, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction contract action did not result from an A-76/Fair Act competitive sourcing process, then select 'No'.										
FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:											
DD350:											
Source:	СО										
Format:	String										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO refer an FSS, C and Mult Award II	GWAŪ iple	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	PO		DCA	Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagate	S	Propagates	Propagates	Requi	ired	Required	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS			BOA		8 BPA			ID(		MOD
IDV:	Required	Re	quired	Required	Propa	igates	Require	ed	Reg	luired	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code		Description			-	Description				
	Y	Yes					act action re ompetitive s			an A-76/Fa cess.	ir
	N	No				Contr	act action d Fair Act co	id not re	esult	from an	

*FPDS Legacy:* PEPEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

10M	Solicitation Procedures										
ElementNo:	10M										
Name:	Solicitation Procedures	Solicitation Procedures									
DEName:	Solicitation_Procedures	8									
Screen Name:	Solicitation Procedures										
XML Tag Name:	solicitationProcedures										
XML Version:	Version 1.2 and later										
Derivation:	Derived for Delivery O 'Subject to Multiple Av	U	1		GWAC	, FSS, or	IDC with				
Definition:	The designator for com	petitive soli	citation p	rocedure	s availab	le.					
Instruction:	Report this code for the	type of sol	icitation p	orocedure	used.						
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(c); FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 6; FAR 8.404(b)(4); FAR 13.003(b)(1); FAR 16.505(b); FAR 19; DFAR 204.670-2(a)(2)(i); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(14); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(v); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(viii); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(iv)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(iv)(B); DFARS253.204-70(d)(4)(vii); DFARS 226.7003; FAR 4.601(c)(1); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(iii); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(vi); FAR 8.7; FAR 13; FAR 19.8; FAR 19.13; DFARS 219.811; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i);										
SF279:	25; 26; 27; 29; 33A; 33B; 33C; 41; 44										
DD350:	B13A; B13E; B14; C3;	B13A; B13E; B14; C3; C6; C8; C9; D4A; D4B; D7; Code 9									
Source:	СО										
Format:	String										
Length:	5										
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWACDO referencin a Singleand Multiple Award IDCAward ID	g referencing a BOA C	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD				
	System Generated Propagates	Required	Required	Required	System Generated	Required	Propagates				
Requirement State -	FSS GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP				MOD				
IDV:	Required Required	Not Applicable	SystemNotRequiredPropagatesGeneratedApplicable			Propagates					
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code Short Description	l	Long	g Descriptio	n						
Proprietary to GCE	NP Negotiated Proposal/Quote Report this code for contract awards over the Simplified Acquisition Threshold using negotiated procedures. FAR 12, FAR 13, and FAR15.						r Page 118				

SB	Sealed Bid	Report this code for contract award over the Simplified Acquisition Threshold using seal bidding procedures. FAR 14.
TS	Two Step	Report this code for contract award over the Simplified Acquisition Threshold that uses a combination of sealed bids and negotiated procedures. FAR 6.102.
SP1	Simplified Acquisition	Report this code for a competitive acquisition when the Procedures -Competitive simplified acquisition procedures in FAR 13 are used
AE	Architect-Engineer FAR 6.102	Report this code if the action resulted from selection of sources for architect-engineer contracts pursuant to FAR 6.102(d)(1).
BR	Basic Rsearch	Report this code if the action resulted from competitive selection of basic research proposals pursuant to FAR 6.102(d)(2).
AS	Alternative Sources	Report this code if the action resulted from the use of procedures that provide for full and open competition after exclusion of sources to reduce overall costs pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(1), to have a facility available for national defense or industrial mobilization pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(2), to establish or maintain an essential engineering, research, or development capability pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(3), to ensure the continuous availability of a reliable source of supply for such property or service pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(4), to satisfy projected needs for such product or service based on a history of high demand pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(5), to satisfy a critical need for medical, safety, or emergency supplies pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(6).
SSS	Only One Source	Report this code if no solicitation procedure was used in this action.
MAFO	Subject to Multiple Award Fair opportunity (pre CLOD: Multiple Award Fair opportunity)	Report this code if order was Subject to Multiple Award Fair Opportunity.

10N	Type Set Aside
ElementNo:	10N
Name:	Type Set Aside
DEName:	Type_Set_Aside
Screen Name:	Type of Set Aside
XML Tag Name:	typeOfSetAside
XML Version:	Version 1.2 and later

Derivation:	None										
Definition:	The des	The designator for type of set aside determined for the contract action.									
Instruction:	-	Report this code when any of the following set-asides were used to award a contract.									rd a
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 19	FAR 19.502-2, FAR 19.805-2, 19.502-3, DFAR 226.7003, DFARS 235.016 FAR 19.9, FAR 19.10, FAR 19.1305, FAR 19.1405, FAR 19.1306, FAR 19.1406, FAR 19.8, and FAR 13								,	
SF279:	33A, 33	B, 330	С								
DD350:											
Source:	СО										
Format:	String										
Length:	10										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО		DCA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagate	s	Propagates	Required	Requ	ired	Required	Propag	Propagates Requi		Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G		BOA	Part	8 BPA	A Part 1.	3 BPA	IDO		MOD
IDV:	Required	Re	1	Not Applicable	Prop	agates	agates Not Applica		Required ble		Propagates
Access Restricted:	No								•		
Values:	Code	Short	Description			Long	Descriptio	n			
	NONE	No set	aside used.			Report this code if the contract award was not a socio-economic program set-aside.					S
	SBA	Small	Business Set	Aside - Total		Reportaside.					
	8A	8A Co	ompeted			Report to FA	t				
	SBP	Small	Business Set-	Aside Partia	1	Repo	_				
						business set aside made pursuant to FAR 19.502-3.					
	НМТ	HBCU or MI Set-Aside Total				Report this code for an award directed to a Historically Black College/University or Minority Institution per DFARS 226.7003					
HMP HBCU or MI Set-Aside Partial					Report this code for contract awards directed to Historically Black College/University of Minority Institution per DFARS 235.016						
	VSB <sup>Civ</sup>	Very S	Very Small Business Set Aside			Report this code if the acquisition is between \$2,501 and \$50,000 and was awarded to a very small business concern as a result of using set-aside procedures under the very small business pilot program set forth in FAR 19.9. This code					1
						progr		n in FAF	<b>R</b> 19.9		2

		(set-aside) within a designated industry group under the Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program (see FAR Subpart 19.10).
HZC	HUBZone Set-Aside	Report this code if the award was made to a HUBZone small business concern after being competed among only HUBZone small business concerns. See FAR 19.1305
SDVOSBC	Service Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business Set-Aside	Report this code for contract awards exceeding the micro purchase threshold set-aside for competition restricted to service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns. FAR.19.1405
$\mathrm{BI}^{\mathrm{Civ}}$	Buy Indian	Report this code if applicable. This code is authorized for use only by the Department of Interior and the Department of Health and Human Services (Indian Health Service).
HZS	HUBZone Sole Source	Report this code if the award was made through noncompetitive procedures to a HUBZone small business concern under the authority of FAR 19.1306.
SDVOSBS	SDVOSB Sole Source	Report this code for contract awards exceeding the micro purchase threshold set-aside for non competitive award to service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns. FAR 19.1406
8AN	8(a) Sole Source	Report this code for actions with the Small Business Administration pursuant to FAR 19.8, or directly with an 8(a) contractor pursuant to a memorandum of understanding between the SBA and the reporting agency per 219.811
RSB <sup>Civ</sup>	Reserved for Small Business \$2501 to 100K (available only pre CLOD)	Report this code if awards exceeds the micro-purchase threshold but does not exceed the simplified acquisition threshold. FAR 13. This code is valid until 10/31/2009
8AC <sup>Civ</sup>	SDB Set-Aside 8(a)-(Will be deprecated in future)	Report this code for a small disadvantaged business award made under a competitive 8(a) preference program pursuant to FAR 19.800(d). This code is not valid for base documents signed after 11/18/2005
HS2 <sup>Civ</sup>	Combination HUBZone and 8(a)-(Will be deprecated in future)	Report this code if the award was a combination HUBZone set-aside and 8(a) award. This code is not valid for base documents signed after 10/02/2008.
HS3	8(a) with HUB Zone Preference	Report this code when the primary preference program was 8(a) and priority was given to the 8(a) concern that was also a HUBZone small business concern. See FAR 19.800(d). This code is not valid for base documents signed after 10/02/2008.
VSA	Veteran Set Aside	Report this code for actions with Veteran Owned Businesses
VSS	Veteran Sole Source	Report this code for actions with Veteran Owned Businesses.
WOSB	Women Owned Small Business	Report this code for a Women Owned Small Business Set-Aside made pursuant to FAR 19.15. This code is only valid for actions signed on or after 4/01/2011.

Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business	Report this code for an Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business Set-Aside made pursuant to FAR 19.15. This code is only valid for actions
	signed on or after 4/01/2011.

10P	Evaluat	ed F	Preferenc	e								
ElementNo:	10P											
Name:	Evaluate	d Pre	eference									
DEName:	Evaluate	d Pre	eference									
Screen Name:	Evaluate	d Pre	eference									
XML Tag Name:	evaluated	lPref	ference									
XML Version:	Version	1.2 a	nd later									
Derivation:	None											
Definition:	The desig	gnato	or for type	of preference	ce de	term	ined f	for t	he cor	ntra	act action	
Instruction:	-			n contract wa		-						
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 19	and l	DFARS 21	9								
SF279:	33D, 33H	Ξ										
<i>DD350:</i>												
Source:	CO											
Format:	String											
Length:	6											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referen an FSS, GV and Multip Award IDO	WAČ ole	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	<b>DO</b> referencing a BOA	PO		DCA		Part 8 BPA C	all	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Required	Requ	ired	Requir	red	Propaga	ates	Required	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS		WAC	BOA		8 BPA				ID		MOD
IDV:	Required	К	equired	Not Applicable	Ргора	agates	No Ap	ot oplica		Rec	quired	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	Code	Shor	t Description			Long	Descri	ptio	n			
	NONE	No Pi	reference used	l					f no eva			
	SDA	preference was used in this action           DA         SDB Price Evaluation Adjustment         Report this code for an award made										

		through full and open competition with award to a small disadvantaged business as a result of the application of a price evaluation adjustment pursuant to FAR 19.11.
SPS	SDB Preferential Consideration Partial SB Set Aside	Report this code if the award was made through Full and Open Competition after Exclusion of Sources pursuant to FAR 6.2. Enter this code if the action was a partial set-aside for small business and - Partial SB Set-Aside preferential consideration resulted in an award to an SDB.
HZE	HUBZone Price Evaluation Preference	Report this code if the award was made through full and open competition with award to a HUBZone small business concern as a result of the HUBZone price evaluation preference. See FAR 19.1307
HSD	Combined HUB/SDB Preference	Report this code if the award was made through full and open competition after the application of both the HUBZone Price Evaluation Adjustment Preference (FAR 19.13)and the Small Disadvantaged Business Price Evaluation Adjustment per FAR 19.11

10Q	Research
ElementNo:	10Q
Name:	Research
DEName:	Research
Screen Name:	SBIR/STTR
XML Tag Name:	research
XML Version:	Version 1.2 and later
Derivation:	None
Definition:	The designator for type of research determined for the contract action.
Instruction:	Report this code when you are awarding a contract for any of the values listed below.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR Part 35.106
SF279:	
DD350:	
Source:	CO
Format:	String
5	

Length:	3							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC	8	referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	l Optional	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1.	3 BPA	DC	MOD
IDV:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Optional	Optional	Option	al (	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							

### Access Restricted:

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
SR1	SBIR Program Phase I Action	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase I contract in support of the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program.
SR2	SBIR Program Phase II Action	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase II contract in support of the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program.
SR3	SBIR Program Phase III Action	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase III contract in support of the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program
ST1	STTR Phase I	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase I contract in support of the Small Technology Transfer Research (STTR) Program
ST2	STTR Phase II	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase II contract in support of the Small Technology Transfer Research (STTR) Program
ST3	STTR Phase III	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase III contract in support of the Small Technology Transfer Research (STTR) Program

## FPDS Legacy:

10R	Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources
ElementNo:	10R
Name:	Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources
DEName:	StatutoryExceptionToFairOpportunity
Screen Name:	Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources (pre CLOD - Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity)
XML Tag Name:	statutoryExceptionToFairOpportunity
XML Version:	Version 1.2 and later

Derivation:	None											
Definition:	The typ	e of st	atutory ex	ception to F	Fair C	Oppor	tunity.					
Instruction:	-	eport this code when awarding a non competitive task order or delivery of ceeding \$2500.00 against an IDIQ contract.										
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS	5 216.5	505-70									
SF279:	None											
DD350:												
Source:	СО											
Format:	String											
Length:	4											
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, G	n FSS, GWAC referencing referencing a Single a BOA BPA Call BPA Call									MOD	
	Required									Propagates		
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part	8 BPA	Part 13	B BPA	ID	С	MOD	
IDV:	Not Applicabl		ot pplicable	Not Applicable	Requ	iired	Not Applica	able	No Apj	t plicable	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No						·		•			
Values:	Code	Short	Description			Long	Descriptio	n				
· unes.	URG	Urgen				Repor		if the act		was justifie	d	
	ONE	Only	One Source -	Other		Repor	t this code	if the act	tion	was justifie	d	
	FOO		w-on Action F			Repor		if the act	tion	was justifie	d	
	MG	-	etitive Initial			~	ant to FAR		_			
	MG	IG       Minimum Guarantee       Report this code when it was necessary to place an order to satisfy minimum amount guaranteed to the contractor. See FAR Part 16.505(b)(2)(iv).									nt	
	OSA	Other	Statutory Aut	thority		justifie that ex the pu source		to a stat horizes hade from is valid	tuto or re m a for	ry authority equires that specified Civilian		
	FAIR			iven (pre CLOI pportunity Give		given		er This c	ode	rtunity was is valid for )/31/2009		

10S FedBizOpps

ElementNo:	10S										
Name:	FedBizC	pps									
DEName:	FedBizC	pps									
Screen Name:	FedBizC	pps									
XML Tag Name:	fedBizO	pps									
XML Version:	Version	1.3 ar	nd later								
Derivation:	None										
Definition:	Indicates observed	licates whether the synopsis requirements of FAR Subpart 5.2. have been served.									
Instruction:	subject t	o the	FAR 5.102	ect to FedE 2 or 5.202 e ction is less	excep	tion	s, then se	lect 'No'	. If the A	ction	
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.6	01(c)	; FAR 5.2;	FAR 6.30	2-2;1	FAR	12.603				
SF279:	23										
<i>DD350:</i>	C1, C2										
Source:	СО										
Format:	String										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referen an FSS, G and Multij Award ID	WAČ ple	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO		DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagates		Propagates	Optional	Requ	ired	Required	Optional	Optional	Propagates	
Requirement State -	FSS			BOA		8 BPA		3 BPA II		MOD	
IDV:	Required	Re	equired	Optional	Optio	onal	Option	al R	equired	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Short	Description				Descriptio				
	Y	Yes					action subj			02	
	Ν	No				excep		ect to FAR	5.102 or 5.2	02	
	Х	Not Aj	pplicable				saction with or equal to S		ligation less		
FPDS Legacy:	None										

## 10U Local Area Set Aside

ElementNo:	10U										
Name:	Local A	rea S	et Aside								
DEName:	Local_A	Area_	Set_Aside								
Screen Name:	Local A	rea S	et Aside								
XML Tag Name:	localAr	eaSet	Aside								
XML Version:	Version	1.3 a	nd later								
Derivation:	None										
Definition:	or emer authorit (42 U.S practica or an ev or Singl	gency y of th .C. 51 ble, to valuati le Aw et Asic	declaration he Robert 7 21, et seq. to local firm on prefere ard IDV' is le' is propa	ncy respons on by the Pro T. Stafford 1 ), preferenc ns. Preferen nce. Note: V s 'Single' on agated from	eside Disas e sha ce m Wher the l	nt of ster R all be ay be n the Refer	the Unit celief and given, to given the value for enced II	ed Sta d Eme o the e rough t the d OV, th	ates erge exte n a l lata lata	under th ncy Assis nt feasib local area element alue for 'l	e stance Act le and set-aside 'Multiple Local
Instruction:				e to the loca a set-aside i				rough	a l	ocal area	set-aside.
FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:											
DD350:											
Source:	СО										
Format:	String										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO refer an FSS, C and Mult Award II	WAČ iple	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО		DCA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Required		Propagates	Required	Requ	ired	Required	Requir	red	Required	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS			BOA		8 BPA		3 BPA	ID		MOD
IDV:	Required	R	equired	Not Applicable	Requ	ired	Not Applic	able	Re	quired	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Shor	t Description			Long	Descriptio	n			7
	Y	Yes	Priori			Yes					-
	Ν	No				No					
FPDS Legacy:	None										

Proprietary to GCE

# **11 Preference Programs**

11A	Contract	ing	Officer's	s Determi	natio	on of	Busine	ess Si	ize			
ElementNo:	11A											
Name:	Contractin	ng O	fficer's De	etermination	n of I	Busin	ess Size					
DEName:	CO_Deter	O_Determination_Bus_Size										
Screen Name:	Contractin	ng O	fficer Bus	iness Size I	Deter	mina	tion					
XML Tag Name:	contractin	gOff	ficerBusin	essSizeDet	ermi	natio	n					
XML Version:	Version 1.	.0 an	d later									
Derivation:	None											
Definition:	the small l	busir	ness size s	's determin tandard for the contra	awa							
Instruction:				Officer's de nis contract		inatic	on of whe	ether th	ne s	elected c	contractor	
FAR/DFARS:												
SF279:												
DD350:												
Source:	CO											
Format:	String											
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referenc an FSS, GW and Multiple Award IDC	ΆČ	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	PO		DCA	Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Requ	ired	Required	Propaga	ates	Propagates	Propagates	
Requirement State -	FSS Required			BOA Required		8 BPA agates	Part 13 Require		<b>IDC</b>	uired	MOD Propagates	
IDV:		Re	quirea	Kequireu	TTOP	agaics	Kequito	cu	Req	uncu	Topagates	
Access Restricted:	No					1_						
Values:			Description Business				Descriptio		leter	mines that	_	
			2 4011000			the av	vardee is a s rement.					
	0 0	Other 7	Гhan Small В	Business		Enter	O if it is other	her than	smal	ll business.		
EDDS Lagaan	DEC rocor	nma	ndad									

*FPDS Legacy:* PEC recommended.

11B	Subco	ntrac	ting Plar	n								
ElementNo:	11 <b>B</b>											
Name:	Subcon	tractin	g Plan									
DEName:	Subcon	tractin	g_Plan									
Screen Name:	Subcon	tract P	lan									
XML Tag Name:	subcont	ractPl	an									
XML Version:	Versior	1.0 ai	nd later									
Derivation:	None	lone										
Definition:	Subcon	tractin	g plan req	uirement. (	See I	FAR	Part 19.7	02)				
Instruction:	Report	the co	de for the	subcontract	ing r	equir	ement.					
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 19	0.702;	DFARS 2	53.204-70(0	1)(4)	(vii)						
SF279:	34											
DD350:	D8											
Source:	CO											
Format:	String											
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO refer an FSS, ( and Mult Award II	GWAŪ iple	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	PO		DCA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Not Appl	icable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Requ	ired	Required	Not Applic	able	Not Applicable	Propagates	
Requirement State -	FSS		WAC	BOA		8 BPA			ID		MOD	
IDV:	Required	Re	equired	Required	Not Appl	licable	Require	ed	Red	quired	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	Code		Description			-	Descriptio					
	А	Plan N Possit		- No Subcontrad	cting	the co	ontract beca	use subc	contr	ot included acting R 19.705-2I		
	В	B Plan Not Required No Subcontracting Plan was required. (Ex. The action did not meet the dollar thresholds in FAR 19.702(a))										
	С	Plan F	Required - Inc	entive Not Incl	uded	Inclue not in	les a Subco clude additi	ntracting	g Pla centi	an, but does ves (FAR	_	
	D	Image: Plan Required - Incentive Included       Includes a Subcontracting Plan and also includes additional incentives (FAR 19.702(a), FAR 19.708(c) and DFARS										
	E	Dlaw I	Required (Pre	2004)			08(c))) Required (P	2004	<u>,                                     </u>		_	

#### Currently collected; PEC approved. FPDS Legacy:

11C	Price Eval	uation Ad	justment/l	Preferen	ce Perc	ent D	Diff	erence				
ElementNo:	11C	11C										
Name:	Price Evalua	Price Evaluation Adjustment/Preference Percent Difference										
DEName:	Price_Eval_	Diff										
Screen Name:	Price Evalua	ation										
XML Tag Name:	priceEvaluat	tionPercent	Difference									
XML Version:	Version 1.0	and later										
Derivation:	None											
Definition:	-	The percent difference between the award price and the lowest priced offer from a responsive, responsible non-HUBZone or non-SDB.										
Instruction:	Report this p Adjustment the lowest p non-HUBZC (award price lowest price rounded to t	Programs. riced offer one busines minus the d offer from	Report the p from a respo s. Calculate lowest price n a non-sma	bercent dif onsive, res the perce ed non-sm ill busines	fference sponsible ntage by nall or H ss and en	betwee e non-s dividi UBZon ter it a	en t SDI ing ne t is a	he award B or the differ ousiness) two-digit	ence by the number			
FAR/DFARS:	FAR19.11; I	FAR19.13;	DFAR219.2	- 202-5; DF	FARS 25	3.204-	-70(	(d)(4)(II)				
SF279:	33D; 33E											
DD350:	D4C											
Source:	СО											
Format:	Percent (Ran	nge from 00	) to 20)									
Length:	2											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAO and Multiple Award IDC		g poor poor poor poor poor poor poor poo	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD			
	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Optional	Not Applic	cable	Not Applicable	Propagates			
Requirement State -		GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP		3 BPA	ID		MOD			
IDV:		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applic	able	No Ap	t plicable	Not Applicable			
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	N/A											
Proprietary to GCE									Page 130			

## *FPDS Legacy:* Currently collected; PEC approved.

# **12 Transaction Information**

12A	IDV Typ	ре									
ElementNo:	12A										
Name:	IDV Typ	pe									
DEName:	IDV_Ty	pe									
Screen Name:	IDV Typ	pe									
XML Tag Name:	contract	Action	nType								
XML Version:	Version	1.0 ar	nd later								
Derivation:	None										
Definition:	IDV Typ Multi-A	pes in gency Sched	clude Gov Contract, ule (FSS),	elivery Veh ernment-W Other Inde Basic Orde	ide A finite	Acqui e Del	isition Co ivery Co	ontract ntract	t (Č (IE	WAC), C), Fede	eral
Instruction:	Enter the	Enter the code that identifies the type of IDV being loaded.									
FAR/DFARS:	FAR16;	FAR	38; DFAR	S 253.204-7	70(b)	)(13)(	(i)				
SF279:	9										
DD350:	B13A										
Source:	CO										
Format:	String										
Length:	1										
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO refere an FSS, G and Multi Award ID	WAĒ ple	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	PO		DCA	Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Not Applic	able	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Appl	icable	Not Applicable	Not Applic	able	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part	8 BPA	A Part 13	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Required	Re	equired	Required	Requ	ired	Require	ed	Rec	quired	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Short	Description			Long	Descriptio	n			
	А	GWA				Enter IDV t	this code for that is a Gov ract (GWAC	or the inivernment	t-W	ide Agency	

В	IDC	Enter this code for the initial load of an IDV that is an Indefinite Delivery Contract (IDC) for use by a single agency or for use by multiple agencies but is not a GWAC (may also be a "Multi-Agency Contract").
С	FSS	Enter this code for the initial load of an IDV that is a GSA or VA Federal Supply Schedule (FSS).
D	BOA	Enter this code for the initial load of an IDV that is a Basic Ordering Agreement (BOA).
E	BPA	Enter this code for the initial load of an IDV that is a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA).

Currently collected under Type of Contract Action; PEC approved.

12B	Award Type	Award Type							
ElementNo:	12B	12B							
Name:	Award Type								
DEName:	Award_Type								
Screen Name:	Award Type								
XML Tag Name:	contractAction	Туре							
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and	d later							
Derivation:	None								
Definition:		The type of award being entered by this transaction. Types of awards include Purchase Orders (PO), Delivery Orders (DO), BPA Calls and Definitive Contracts.							
Instruction:	Enter the code	that descr	ibes the typ	pe of awa	rd.				
FAR/DFARS:	DFARS 253.20	)4-70(b)(1	3)(i)						
SF279:	9								
DD350:	B13A								
Source:	СО								
Format:	String								
Length:	1								
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates	

#### GS00M03PDC0004

<b>Requirement State -</b>	FSS GWAC BO		BOA	OA Part 8 B		Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD	
IDV:	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not able Applic		Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code S	hort Description	1		Long D	escription			
	A E	BPA Call Enter this code for an award that is a cagainst a BPA.				ard that is a call	l		
	B F	Purchase Order		Enter the Purchase					
	С Г	Delivery Order			Enter this code for an award that is a Delivery Order or Task Order under an IDV.				
	D I	Definitive Contract			Enter this code for an award that is a Definitive Contract.				

FPDS Legacy:

Currently collected under Type of Contract Action; PEC approved.

12C	Reason for Modification							
ElementNo:	12C							
Name:	Reason for Modification							
DEName:	Reason_For_Modification							
Screen Name:	Reason for Modification							
XML Tag Name:	reasonForModification							
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later							
Derivation:	Initialize it to Not Applicable							
Definition:	The type of modification to an award or IDV performed by this transaction.							
Instruction:	Select the code that most accurately describes the reason this modification was awarded.							
FAR/DFARS:	DFAR 204.670-1(b)(7); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(iv)							
SF279:	B13D							
<i>DD350:</i>	9							
Source:	CO							
Format:	String							
Length:	1							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 							

	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Not Applicable		Required
<b>Requirement State -</b>	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13	BPA ID	С	MOD
IDV:			Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applica	ble An	ot oplicable	Required

### Access Restricted:

No

Values:

Code	Short Description
A	Additional Work (new agreement, FAR part 6 applies)
В	Supplemental Agreement for work within scope
С	Funding Only Action
D	Change Order
Е	Terminate for Default (complete or partial)
F	Terminate for Convenience (complete or partial)
G	Exercise an Option
Н	Definitize Letter Contract
J	Novation Agreement
K	Close Out
L	Definitize Change Order
М	Other Administrative Action
N	Legal Contract Cancellation
Р	Rerepresentation of Non-Novated Merger/Acquisition
R	Rerepresentation
S	Change PIID
Т	Transfer Action
V	Vendor DUNS Change
W	Vendor Address Change
Х	Terminate for Cause

FPDS Legacy:

Currently collected; PEC Approved.

## **13 Contractor Data**

131	U.S. Local Government
ElementNo:	13I
Name:	U.S. Local Government
DEName:	Local_Government
Screen Name:	U.S. Local Government
XML Tag Name:	isLocalGovernment
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later

#### GS00M03PDC0004

Derivation:	Look up in CO	CR: Data E	Element, 'Bi	usiness Ty	pes'			
Definition:	Local Govern	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Local Government Organization or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.						
Instruction:	CCR flags aut a non-CCR ve						ception is se	elected for
FAR/DFARS:	52.204-5; FAI 253.204-70(b) 253.204-70(d) 253.204-70(d)	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 2.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 53.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 53.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 53.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 53.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)						
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40	; 43; 47 (d	ata name E	THNIC)				
DD350:	B5B; B13A C	ode 8; D1	A; D1B; D	1C; D1D;	D1E; D	11		
Source:	CCR unless C	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user						
Format:	Boolean							
Length:	1							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA		DCA		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propaga	ates Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional Oj	otional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	CodeShort DescriptionYLocal GovernmentNOther than Local Government							
	in Ouler		overnment					
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recomme		overnment					
<i>FPDS Legacy:</i> 13IA		ended						

**DEName:** City

Screen Name:

XML Tag Name: isCityLocalGovernment

XML Version:	Version 1.3 a	Version 1.3 and later						
Derivation:	Look up in C	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'						
Definition:	https://www.	opn.gov/ccr	/help.aspx					
Instruction:	CCR flags au a non-CCR v						ception is so	elected for
FAR/DFARS:								
SF279:								
DD350:								
Source:	CCR unless (	CCR except	ion where	entered by	y user			
Format:	Boolean							
Length:	1							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	all Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -			BOA	Part 8 BPA			IDC	MOD
IDV:		optional	Optional	Propagates	Option	nal	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	CodeShorYCity	t Description						
		than City						
FPDS Legacy:	None							
13IB	County Loc	al Govern	ment					
ElementNo:	13IB							
Name:	County Local	Governme	nt					
DEName:	COUNTY							
Screen Name:	County							
XML Tag Name:	isCountyLoca	alGovernme	ent					
XML Version:	Version 1.3 a							
Derivation:	Look up in C		lement, 'Bı	usiness Ty	/pes'			
Definition .	https://www			-	-			

*Definition:* https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx

Instruction:	0	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.						
FAR/DFARS:								
SF279:								
DD350:								
Source:	CCR unless	CCR excep	tion where	entered by	y user			
Format:	Boolean							
Length:	1	1						
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA	Call Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Option	nal	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	Code Sho	ort Description						
	Y Cou	inty						
	N Oth	er than County						
FPDS Legacy:	None							

13IC	Inter-Municipal Local Government
ElementNo:	13IC
Name:	Inter-Municipal Local Government
DEName:	INTER_MUNICIPAL
Screen Name:	Inter-Municipal
XML Tag Name:	isInterMunicipalLocalGovernment
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.
FAR/DFARS:	
SF279:	

GS00M03PDC0004									
DD350:									
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user								
Format:	Boolean								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propaga	tes Propagates	Propagates	
Requirement State -			BOA	Part 8 BP				MOD	
IDV:	Optional Op	otional	Optional	Propagates	Option	nal	Optional	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No								
FPDS Legacy:	Y     Inter-Municipal       N     Other than Inter-Municipal   None								
13ID	Local Gover	Local Government Owned							
ElementNo:	13ID								
Name:	Local Governi	Local Government Owned							
DEName:	LOCAL_GOV	/ERNMEN	NT_OWNE	ED					
Screen Name:	Local Governi	ment Owne	ed						
XML Tag Name:	isLocalGoverr	nmentOwn	ed						
XML Version:	Version 1.3 ar	nd later							
Derivation:	Look up in CC	CR: Data E	lement, 'B	usiness T	ypes'				
Definition:	https://www.b	pn.gov/ccr	/help.aspx						
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.								

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

*DD350:* 

*Source:* CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user

*Format:* Boolean

Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO reference an FSS, GW and Multiple Award IDC	AČ	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DC	CA	Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Op	otional	Propag	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	4	Part 13	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Optional	OĮ	otional	Optional	Propagates		Option	al	Op	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code S	hort	Description								
	Y I	local	Government (	Owned							
	N C	Other	than Local Go	overnment Own	ned						
FPDS Legacy:	None										

13IE	Municipality Local Government								
ElementNo:	13IE								
Name:	Municipality Local Government								
DEName:	MUNICIPALITY								
Screen Name:	Municipality								
XML Tag Name:	isMunicipalityLocalGovernment								
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later								
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'								
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx								
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.								
FAR/DFARS:									
SF279:									
DD350:									
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user								
Format:	Boolean								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 								

	Durantestar	Deservation	Durantes	Ontinue1 (			Durante	Durante	
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates					s Propagates	
Requirement State -		<b>WAC</b>	BOA Ontional	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 E		-	MOD	
IDV:	Optional O	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Optional	Op	otional	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:		t Description							
		icipality r than Municip	ality						
			Janty						
FPDS Legacy:	None								
13IF	School Dis	trict Loca	l Governr	nent					
ElementNo:	13IF								
Name:	School Distri	ct Local G	overnment						
DEName:	SCHOOL_D	ISTRICT							
Screen Name:	School Distri	School District							
XML Tag Name:	isSchoolDist	isSchoolDistrictLocalGovernment							
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later								
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'								
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx								
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.								
	a non-CCR v	endor, agei	ncies can m	ark the CC	R flags.				
FAR/DFARS:									
SF279:									
<i>DD350:</i>									
Source:	CCR unless	CCR excep	tion where	entered by	user				
Format:	Boolean								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple	DO referencing a Single	a BOA	PO I	-	art 8 SPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Award IDC Propagates	Award IDC Propagates	Propagates	Optional 0	Optional P	ropagates	Propagates	s Propagates	
Requirement State -			BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 F			MOD	

Access Restricted: No

Proprietary to GCE

### GS00M03PDC0004

Values:

Code	SI	nort Description
Y	Sc	chool District
Ν	O	ther than School District

FPDS Legacy:

None

4010	Taurahin		<b>1</b>						
13IG	Township	Local Gov	ernment						
ElementNo:	13IG								
Name:	Township Lo	ocal Govern	ment						
DEName:	TOWNSHIP	•							
Screen Name:	Township								
XML Tag Name:	isTownshipL	LocalGovern	ment						
XML Version:	Version 1.3 a	and later							
Derivation:	Look up in C	CCR: Data E	lement, 'B	usiness Ty	ypes'				
Definition:	https://www.	.bpn.gov/cci	/help.aspx						
Instruction:	0	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.							
FAR/DFARS:									
SF279:									
DD350:									
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user								
Format:	Boolean								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	2	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Opt	ional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code Sho	rt Description							
		nship							
	N Othe	er than Townshij	p						
EDDC Loggen	Nono			-					

FPDS Legacy:

None

13J	U.S. State Government								
ElementNo:	13J								
Name:	U.S. State Government								
DEName:	State_Government								
Screen Name:	U.S. State Government								
XML Tag Name:	isStateGovernment								
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later								
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'								
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a State Government Organization or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.								
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.								
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)								
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)								
DD350:	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11								
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user								
Format:	Boolean								
Length:	1								
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 								
	Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates								
Requirement State - IDV:	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODOptionalOptionalOptionalPropagatesOptionalOptionalPropagates								
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	CodeShort DescriptionYState GovernmentNOther than State Government								

# *FPDS Legacy:* PEC recommended.

13K	U.S. Feder	al Goveri	nment	U.S. Federal Government								
ElementNo:	13K											
Name:	U.S. Federal	Governm	ent									
DEName:	Federal_Gov	Federal_Government										
Screen Name:	Federal Gov	ernment										
XML Tag Name:	isFederalGo	vernment										
XML Version:	Version 1.0	and later										
Derivation:	Look up in C	CCR: Data	Element, 'B	usiness T	ypes'							
Definition:	Federal Gov	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Federal Government Organization or not. It can be derived from the CCR data Element, 'Business Types'.										
Instruction:	0	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.										
FAR/DFARS:	52.204-5; FA 253.204-70( 253.204-70( 253.204-70(	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)										
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 4	40; 43; 47 (	data name E	ETHNIC)								
DD350:	B5B; B13A	Code 8; D	1A; D1B; D	01C; D1D;	D1E;	D11						
Source:	CCR unless	CCR exce	ption where	entered by	y user							
Format:	Boolean											
Length:	1											
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD			
	Propagates	Propagates	s Propagates	Optional	Option	al Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates			
Requirement State - IDV:		<b>GWAC</b> Optional	BOA Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates		rt 13 BPA tional	ID Oni	C tional	MOD Propagates			
IDV: Access Restricted:	No	opuona	Optional	riopagates	Ор	uonai	Tob		Topagaios			
Values:		<b>rt Description</b> eral Governme										
Proprietary to GCE									Page 143			

N Other than Federal Government

FPDS Legacy:

PEC recommended.

40144										
13KA	Federal	Age	ncy							
ElementNo:	13KA									
Name:	Federal A	Tederal Agency								
DEName:	FEDERA	EDERAL_AGENCY								
Screen Name:	Federal A	genc	сy							
XML Tag Name:	isFederal	Gove	ernmentAg	gency						
XML Version:	Version 1	.3 an	d later							
Derivation:	Look up i	n CC	CR: Data I	Element, 'Bi	usiness T	ypes'				
Definition:	https://wv	ww.b	pn.gov/cc	r/help.aspx						
Instruction:	U		1 1	e from CCR ncies can m		,		cep	otion is se	elected for
FAR/DFARS:										
SF279:										
DD350:										
Source:	CCR unle	ess C	CR excep	tion where	entered b	y user				
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO reference an FSS, GW and Multipl Award IDC	VAČ le	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS		WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP		-	ID		MOD
IDV:	Optional	Op	otional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Op	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code	Short	Description							
			l Agency							
	N O	Other t	than Federal	Agency						
FPDS Legacy:	None									

13KB	Federally Funded Research and Development Corp
ElementNo:	13KB
Name:	Federally Funded Research and Development Corp
DEName:	FEDERALLY_FUNDED_R_AND_D_CORP
Screen Name:	Federally Funded Research and Development Corp
XML Tag Name:	isFederallyFundedResearchAndDevelopmentCorp
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.
FAR/DFARS:	
SF279:	
<i>DD350:</i>	
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user
Format:	Boolean
Length:	1
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 
	Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODOptionalOptionalOptionalPropagatesOptionalOptionalPropagates
Access Restricted:	No
Values:	CodeShort DescriptionYFederally Funded Research and Development CorpNOther than Federally Funded Research and Development Corp
FPDS Legacy:	None
13L	U.S. Tribal Government
ElementNo:	13L

Name:	U.S. Tribal	Governmen	t						
DEName:	Tribal_Gov	ernment							
Screen Name:	U.S. Tribal	J.S. Tribal Government							
XML Tag Name:	isTribalGov	vernment							
XML Version:	Version 1.0	and later							
Derivation:	Look up in	CCR: Data	Element, 'B	usiness T	ypes'				
Definition:	List charact Tribal Gove element, 'Bu	ernment Org	anization of						
Instruction:	0	CR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.							
FAR/DFARS:	52.204-5; F 253.204-70 253.204-70 253.204-70	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)							
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 4	40; 43; 47 (0	lata name E	THNIC)					
DD350:	B5B; B13A	Code 8; D1	A; D1B; D	1C; D1D;	D1E; D	11			
Source:	CCR unless	CCR excep	otion where	entered by	y user				
Format:	Boolean	-							
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC	C referencing a Single Award ID	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (	Call	BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Opt	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code Sho	ort Description							
		bal Government							
	N Oth	er than Tribal C	Government						
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recom	mended.							

# 13LA Foreign Government

ElementNo:	13LA									
Name:	Foreign Gove	rnment								
DEName:	FOREIGN_G		FNT							
Screen Name:		foreign Government								
	Ū.									
XML Tag Name:	isForeignGov									
XML Version:	Version 1.3 ar									
Derivation:	Look up in CO	CR: Data E	lement, 'Bu	isiness Ty	vpes'					
Definition:	https://www.b	pn.gov/cci	/help.aspx							
Instruction:	CCR flags aut a non-CCR ve	<b>1 1</b>					eption is s	elected for		
FAR/DFARS:										
SF279:										
DD350:										
Source:	CCR unless C	CR except	ion where	entered by	user /					
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD		
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propaga	tes Propagates	Propagates		
Requirement State -			BOA	Part 8 BPA			IDC	MOD		
IDV:	Optional O <sub>l</sub>	otional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Optional	Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Y Foreig	<b>Description</b> in Governmen than Foreign (								
FPDS Legacy:	None									
13LB	Community	Develop	ed Corpo	ration O	wned F	irm				
	•	Develop								
ElementNo:	13LB									

*Name:* Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm

**DEName:** COMMUNITY\_CORP\_OWNED\_FIRM

Screen Name:	Communit	y Developed	Corporation	n Owned	Firm				
XML Tag Name:	isCommun	ityDevelope	dCorporatio	nOwned	Firm				
XML Version:	Version 1.3	3 and later							
Derivation:	Look up in	ook up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'							
Definition:	https://www	ttps://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx							
Instruction:	0	CR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.							
FAR/DFARS:									
SF279:									
DD350:									
Source:	CCR unles	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user							
Format:	Boolean								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referenci an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (		MOD	
	Propagates	Propagates	s Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates Propagates	Propagates	
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD	
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	s Option	nal	Optional	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:		ort Description							
		ommunity Devel wned Firm	oped Corporatio	n					
		ther than Commorporation Owner	unity Developed ed Firm						
FPDS Legacy:	None								

13LC	Labor Surplus Area Firm
ElementNo:	13LC
Name:	Labor Surplus Area Firm
DEName:	LABOR_SURPLUS_AREA_FIRM
Screen Name:	Labor Surplus Area Firm
XML Tag Name:	isLaborSurplusAreaFirm

XML Version:	Version 1.3 ar	d later						
Derivation:			Flomont 'P	usinoss Tr	mas'			
	1	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'						
Definition:	-					~~ ~		
Instruction:	CCR flags aut a non-CCR ve						ception is se	elected for
FAR/DFARS:								
SF279:								
<i>DD350:</i>								
Source:	CCR unless C	CR except	tion where	entered by	/ user			
Format:	Boolean							
Length:	1							
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	all Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS GWAC BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC						MOD	
Requirement State	100		2011	1 410 0 2111				
IDV:			Optional	Propagates	Option		Optional	Propagates
-								
IDV:	Optional     Op       No     Code	otional Description	Optional					
IDV: Access Restricted:	OptionalOpNoCodeYLabor	otional Description Surplus Area	Optional	Propagates				
IDV: Access Restricted:	OptionalOpNoCodeYLabor	otional Description Surplus Area	Optional Firm	Propagates				
IDV: Access Restricted: Values:	OptionalOpNoCodeShortYLaborNOther	otional Description Surplus Area	Optional Firm	Propagates				
IDV: Access Restricted: Values: FPDS Legacy:	OptionalOpNoCodeShortYLaborNOtherNNone	otional Description Surplus Area than Labor Su	Optional Firm Irplus Area Fir	Propagates				
IDV: Access Restricted: Values: FPDS Legacy: 13LD	Optional     Op       No     Code     Short       Y     Labor       N     Other       None	otional Description Surplus Area than Labor Su	Optional Firm Irplus Area Fir	Propagates				
IDV: Access Restricted: Values: FPDS Legacy: 13LD ElementNo:	OptionalOpNoCodeShortYLaborNOtherNoneCorporate E13LD	Description Surplus Area than Labor Su	Optional Firm arplus Area Fir	Propagates				
IDV: Access Restricted: Values: FPDS Legacy: 13LD	Optional     Op       No     Code     Short       Y     Labor       N     Other       None	Description Surplus Area than Labor Su	Optional Firm arplus Area Fir	Propagates				
IDV: Access Restricted: Values: FPDS Legacy: 13LD ElementNo:	OptionalOpNoCodeShortYLaborNOtherNoneCorporate E13LD	Description Surplus Area than Labor Su ntity, Not Ta	Optional Firm Irplus Area Fir <b>t Tax Exe</b> ax Exempt	Propagates m				
IDV: Access Restricted: Values: FPDS Legacy: 13LD ElementNo: Name:	OptionalOpNoCodeShortYLaborNOtherNoneCorporate E13LDCorporate Ent	Description Surplus Area than Labor Su ntity, Not TY_NOT_	Optional Firm Irplus Area Fir <b>t Tax Exe</b> ax Exempt TAX_EXE	Propagates m				
IDV: Access Restricted: Values: FPDS Legacy: 13LD ElementNo: Name: DEName:	OptionalOpNoCodeShortYLaborNOtherNoneCorporate Ent13LDCorporate EntCORP_ENTITIONE	Description Surplus Area than Labor Su ntity, Not ity, Not Ta TY_NOT_ ity, Not Ta	Optional Firm Irplus Area Fir <b>t Tax Exe</b> ax Exempt TAX_EXE ax Exempt	Propagates m				
IDV: Access Restricted: Values: FPDS Legacy: 13LD ElementNo: Name: DEName: Screen Name:	OptionalOpNoCodeShortYLaborNOtherNoneCorporate Ent13LDCorporate EntCORP_ENTITCorporate Ent	Description Surplus Area than Labor Su ntity, Not ity, Not Ta TY_NOT_ ity, Not Ta tity, Not Ta	Optional Firm Irplus Area Fir <b>t Tax Exe</b> ax Exempt TAX_EXE ax Exempt	Propagates m				

*Derivation:* Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

*Definition:* https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx

Instruction:	0	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.									
FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:											
<i>DD350:</i>											
Source:	CCR unles	s C	CR except	ion where	entered b	οy ι	iser				
Format:	Boolean	Boolean									
Length:	1	1									
<b>R</b> equirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple		DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО	D	CA	Part 8 BPA Call		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	0	ptional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A	Part 13	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDŶ:	Optional	Op	otional	Optional	Propagates	5	Option	al	Opt	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code SI	nort	Description								
		<u> </u>		ot Tax Exempt							
	N Other than Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt										
FPDS Legacy:	None										

13LE	Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt
ElementNo:	13LE
Name:	Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt
DEName:	CORP_ENTITY_TAX_EXEMPT
Screen Name:	Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt
XML Tag Name:	isCorporateEntityTaxExempt
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.
FAR/DFARS:	

SF279: DD350:									
Source:	CCR ur	nless C	CR except	ion where	entered b	y user			
Format:	Boolear								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO refer an FSS, ( and Mult Award II	GWAŪ iple	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (	Call Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagate	s	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:	<b>FSS</b> Optional			<b>BOA</b> Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates		1 <b>3 BPA</b> nal	<b>IDC</b> Optional	MOD Propagates
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code	Short	Description						
	Y	Corpo	rate Entity, Ta	ax Exempt					
	N	Other Exemp	than Corporat pt	e Entity, Tax					
FPDS Legacy:	None								

13LF	Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership
ElementNo:	13LF
Name:	Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership
DEName:	PARTNERSHIP_OR_LLP
Screen Name:	Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership
XML Tag Name:	isPartnershipOrLimitedLiabilityPartnership
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.
FAR/DFARS:	
SF279:	
DD350:	
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user
Proprietary to GCE	Page 151

Format:	Boolean							
Length:	1							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencir an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC	0	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propagat	es Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA I	DC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al C	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	Code Sh	ort Description						
	Y Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership							
		her than Partners bility Partnershi						
FPDS Legacy:	None							

13LG	Sole Proprietorship
ElementNo:	13LG
Name:	Sole Proprietorship
DEName:	SOLE_PROPREITORSHIP
Screen Name:	Sole Proprietorship
XML Tag Name:	isSolePropreitorship
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.
FAR/DFARS:	
SF279:	
DD350:	
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user
Format:	Boolean
Length:	1

Requirement State - Award:	DO reference an FSS, GW and Multiple Award IDC	'AČ e	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DC	A	Part 8 BPA Ca		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Opt	tional	Propaga	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GV	VAC	BOA	Part 8 BP.	A	Part 13	BPA	IDC	2	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Op	tional	Optional	Propagates		Optiona	ıl	Opti	ional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code S	hort ]	Description								
	Y Sole Proprietorship										
	N C	N Other than Sole Proprietorship									
FPDS Legacy:	None										

13LH	Small Agricultural Cooperative										
ElementNo:	13LH										
Name:	Small Agricultural Cooperative										
DEName:	SMALL_AGRICULTURAL_COOPERATIVE										
Screen Name:	Small Agricultural Cooperative										
XML Tag Name:	sSmallAgriculturalCooperative										
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later										
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'										
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx										
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.										
FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:											
<i>DD350:</i>											
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user										
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 										
	Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates										

IDV:       Optional       Optional       Optional       Optional       Optional       Propagates         Access Restricted:       No         Values:       Code       Short Description         Y       Small Agricultural Cooperative       No         PDS Legacy:       None         13L1       International Organization         ElementNo:       13L1         Name:       International Organization         DEName:       INTERNATIONAL_ORGANIZATION         Screen Name:       International Organization         XML Tag Name:       isInternational Organization         XML Version:       Version 1.3 and later         Derivation:       Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'         Definition:       https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx         Instruction:       CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.         FAR/DFARS:       SF279:         DD350:       Source:         CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user         Format:       Boolean	Requirement State -	C MOD										
Values:       Image: Small Agricultural Cooperative in Cooperative in Cooperative in Other than Small Agricultural Cooperative in Other than Small Agricultural Cooperative in CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.         FAR/DFARS:       SF279:         Source:       CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user         Format:       CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	-	ional Propagate	s									
Y       Small Agricultural Cooperative         N       Other than Small Agricultural         Cooperative       None         13L1       International Organization         ElementNo:       13L1         Name:       International Organization         DEName:       International Organization         DEName:       International Organization         XML Tag Name:       International Organization         XML Version:       Version 1.3 and later         Derivation:       Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'         Definition:       https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx         Instruction:       CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.         FAR/DFARS:       SF279:         DD350:       Source:         CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user         Format:       Boolean	Access Restricted:	No										
N       Other than Small Agricultural Cooperative         FPDS Legacy:       None         13L1       International Organization         ElementNo:       13L1         Name:       International Organization         DEName:       International Organization         Screen Name:       International Organization         XML Tag Name:       International Organization         XML Version:       Version 1.3 and later         Derivation:       Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'         Definition:       https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx         Instruction:       CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.         FAR/DFARS:       SF279:         DD350:       CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user         Format:       Boolean	Values:											
CooperativeFPDS Legacy:None13L1International OrganizationElementNo:13L1Name:International OrganizationDEName:International OrganizationDEName:INTERNATIONAL_ORGANIZATIONScreen Name:International OrganizationXML Tag Name:isInternationalOrganizationXML Version:Version 1.3 and laterDerivation:Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'Definition:https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspxInstruction:CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.FAR/DFARS:FAR/DFARS:Spir279:DD350:Source:CCR unless CCR exception where entered by userFormat:Boolean												
13LIInternational OrganizationElementNo:13L1Name:International OrganizationDEName:International OrganizationDEName:INTERNATIONAL_ORGANIZATIONScreen Name:International OrganizationXML Tag Name:isInternationalOrganizationXML Version:Version 1.3 and laterDerivation:Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'Definition:https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspxInstruction:CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.FAR/DFARS:FAR/DFARS:Sp279:DJ350:Source:CCR unless CCR exception where entered by userFormat:Boolean												
ElementNo:13LIName:International OrganizationDEName:INTERNATIONAL_ORGANIZATIONScreen Name:International OrganizationXML Tag Name:isInternational OrganizationXML Version:Version 1.3 and laterDerivation:Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'Definition:https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspxInstruction:CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.FAR/DFARS:Jaba Screetee CCR unless CCR exception where entered by userSource:CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	FPDS Legacy:	None										
ElementNo:13LIName:International OrganizationDEName:INTERNATIONAL_ORGANIZATIONScreen Name:International OrganizationXML Tag Name:isInternationalOrganizationXML Version:Version 1.3 and laterDerivation:Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'Definition:https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspxInstruction:CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.FAR/DFARS:Jobason:SF279:CCR unless CCR exception where entered by userSource:CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user												
Name:International OrganizationDEName:INTERNATIONAL_ORGANIZATIONScreen Name:International OrganizationXML Tag Name:isInternationalOrganizationXML Version:Version 1.3 and laterDerivation:Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'Definition:https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspxDefinition:CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.FAR/DFARS:FAR/DFARS:Sporce:CCR unless CCR exception where entered by userFormat:Boolean	13LI	nternational Organization										
DEName:INTERNATIONAL_ORGANIZATIONScreen Name:International OrganizationXML Tag Name:isInternationalOrganizationXML Version:Version 1.3 and laterDerivation:Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'Definition:https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspxInstruction:CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.FAR/DFARS:FAR/DFARS:SF279:CCR unless CCR exception where entered by userSource:CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	ElementNo:	3LI										
Screen Name:International OrganizationXML Tag Name:isInternationalOrganizationXML Version:Version 1.3 and laterDerivation:Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'Definition:https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspxInstruction:CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.FAR/DFARS:Image: CCR unless CCR exception where entered by userSource:CCR unless CCR exception where entered by userFormat:Boolean	Name:	International Organization										
XML Tag Name:isInternationalOrganizationXML Version:Version 1.3 and laterDerivation:Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'Definition:https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspxInstruction:CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.FAR/DFARS:SF279:DD350:CCR unless CCR exception where entered by userFormat:Boolean	DEName:											
XML Version:Version 1.3 and laterDerivation:Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'Definition:https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspxInstruction:CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.FAR/DFARS:SF279:DD350:CCR unless CCR exception where entered by userSource:CCR unless CCR exception where entered by userFormat:Boolean	Screen Name:											
Derivation:Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'Definition:https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspxInstruction:CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.FAR/DFARS:SF279:SF279:CCR unless CCR exception where entered by userSource:CCR unless CCR exception where entered by userFormat:Boolean	XML Tag Name:	isInternationalOrganization										
Definition:https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspxInstruction:CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.FAR/DFARS:SF279:DD350:CCR unless CCR exception where entered by userFormat:Boolean	XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later										
Instruction:CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.FAR/DFARS:SF279:DD350:Source:CCR unless CCR exception where entered by userFormat:Boolean	Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'										
a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.FAR/DFARS:SF279:DD350:Source:CCR unless CCR exception where entered by userFormat:Boolean	Definition:											
SF279:DD350:Source:CCR unless CCR exception where entered by userFormat:Boolean	Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.										
DD350:Source:CCR unless CCR exception where entered by userFormat:Boolean	FAR/DFARS:											
Source:CCR unless CCR exception where entered by userFormat:Boolean	SF279:											
Format: Boolean	<i>DD350:</i>											
	Source:											
	Format:											
Length: 1	Length:											
Requirement State - Award:DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO referencing a Single Award IDCPO referencing a BOADCAPart 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMOD	-	BPA Call										
Propagates Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates		Propagates Propagate	\$									
Requirement State -FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMOD	Requirement State -	C MOD										
IDV: Optional Optional Optional Propagates Optional Optional Propaga	IDV:	ional Propagate	:S									

Access Restricted: No

# Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	International Organization
N	Other than International Organization

FPDS Legacy:

None

13LJ **U.S. Government Entity ElementNo:** 13LJ Name: **U.S.** Government Entity US\_GOVERNMENT\_ENTITY **DEName:** Screen Name: U.S. Government Entity XML Tag Name: isUSGovernmentEntity XML Version: Version 1.4.1 and later Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'. **Derivation: Definition:** https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for Instruction: a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags. FAR/DFARS: SF279: **DD350:** Source: CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user Format: Boolean

T (1 1

1 Length: **Requirement State -DO referencing** DO DO PO DCA MOD Part 8 Part 13 an FSS, GWAC referencing referencing **BPA Call BPA Call** Award: and Multiple a Single a BOA Award IDC Award IDC Propagates Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates **Requirement State -**FSS **GWAC** BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA IDC MOD **IDV**: Optional Optional Optional Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Access Restricted: No Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	U.S. Government Entity
N	Other than U.S. Government Entity

**FPDS Legacy:** 

13M	Emerging S	Emerging Small Business									
ElementNo:	13M										
Name:	Emerging Sn	nall Busine	ess								
DEName:	Emerging_Si	Emerging_Small_Business									
Screen Name:	Emerging Sn	Emerging Small Business ("Emerging Small" future change)									
XML Tag Name:	isVerySmalll	isVerySmallBusiness									
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	Version 1.0 and later.									
Derivation:	Value for this	s data elem	ent is deriv	ed based o	on the NA	AICS	by F	PDS-NO	3		
Definition:	Emerging Sn	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is an Emerging Small Business Organization or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.									
Instruction:	•	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.									
FAR/DFARS:	52.204-5; FA 253.204-70(t 253.204-70(c 253.204-70(c	: FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)									
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 4	0; 43; 47 (0	lata name E	THNIC)							
DD350:	B5B; B13A (	Code 8; D1	A; D1B; D	1C; D1D;	D1E; D	11					
Source:	CCR unless	CCR excep	tion where	entered by	user						
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWACreferencingreferencingBPA CallBIand Multiplea Singlea BOABOABIAward IDCAward IDCAward IDCBI				Part 13 BPA Call	MOD Propagates					
Requirement State -	Propagates FSS C	Propagates GWAC	Propagates BOA	Optional Part 8 BPA	Optional Part 1		IDC		MOD		
IDV:		Optional	Optional	Propagates	Option		Opti		Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Y Emer	CodeShort DescriptionYEmerging Small Business									

# *FPDS Legacy:* PEC recommended.

13N	8(a) Progra	8(a) Program Participant									
ElementNo:	13N										
Name:	8(a) Program	Participant									
DEName:	8(a)_Program	8(a)_Program_Participant									
Screen Name:	Firm 8A										
XML Tag Name:	isSBACertifi	ed8AProgra	amParticipa	ant							
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	nd later									
Derivation:	Look up in C	CR: Data E	lement, 'B	usiness Ty	ypes'						
Definition:	8(a) Program	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is an 8(a) Program Participant Organization or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.									
Instruction:	0	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.									
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)										
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40	); 43; 47 (da	ata name E	THNIC)							
DD350:	B5B; B13A (	Code 8; D1/	A; D1B; D	1C; D1D;	D1E; D	11					
Source:	CCR unless (	CCR except	ion where	entered by	y user						
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA (			MOD		
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates		
Requirement State - IDV:			<b>BOA</b> Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates	A Part 1 Option	<b>3 BPA</b>	ID On	C tional	MOD Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No	Prional	optional	Propagatos	Option		10p	nonui	ropuguies		
Values:		<b>t Description</b> Program Partici	pant								
Proprietary to GCE	<u> </u>	Page 157									

N Other than 8(a) Program Participant

FPDS Legacy:

PEC recommended.

13NA	SBA Certi	fied 8(a) J	oint Ventu	ire							
ElementNo:	13NA	13NA									
Name:	SBA Certifi	SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture									
DEName:	FIRM8A_JOINT_VENTURE										
Screen Name:	SBA Certifi	SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture									
XML Tag Name:	isSBACertified8AJointVenture										
XML Version:			venture								
		Version 1.3 and later									
Derivation:	Look up in G	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'									
Definition:	https://www	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx									
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.										
FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:											
DD350:											
Source:	CCR unless	CCR excep	otion where	entered by	y user						
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (	Beneficial Part		OD		
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates Prop	agates Pr	opagates		
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	Μ	OD		
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Option	ıal	Optional	Pr	opagates		
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code Sho	ort Description									
		A Certified 8(a)									
		er than SBA Centure	ertified 8(a) Joir	nt							
				ı							

FPDS Legacy:

13NB	DoT Certifie	ed Disadv	antaged	Busines	s Enter	prise					
ElementNo:	13NB										
Name:	DoT Certifie	d Disadvan	taged Busin	ness Enter	prise						
DEName:	DOT_CERT	DOT_CERTIFIED_DISADV_BUS									
Screen Name:	DoT Certifie	DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise									
XML Tag Name:	isDOTCertifi	is DOT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise									
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	Version 1.0 and later									
Derivation:	Look up in C	CR: Data E	Element, 'B	usiness Ty	ypes'						
Definition:	https://www.	opn.gov/cci	r/help.aspx								
Instruction:	•	CR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.									
FAR/DFARS:	52.204-5; FA 253.204-70(b 253.204-70(c 253.204-70(c	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)									
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)									
DD350:	B5B; B13A (	Code 8; D1.	A; D1B; D	1C; D1D;	D1E; D	11					
Source:	CCR unless (	CCR except	tion where	entered by	y user						
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Propagates	DO referencing a Single Award IDC Propagates	DO referencing a BOA Propagates	<b>PO</b> Optional	<b>DCA</b> Optional		Call B	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD Propagates		
Requirement State -			BOA	Part 8 BPA	Ĩ	3 BPA	IDC	Topagates	MOD		
IDV:			Optional	Propagates	Option		Optio	onal	Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:		t <b>Description</b> Certified Disad	lvantaged Busi	ness							
	Enter N Other		tified Disadvar								

**FPDS Legacy:** 

13NC	Self-Cer	tifie	d Small I	Disadvant	taged Bu	usiness					
ElementNo:	13NC										
Name:	Self-Cert	ified	Small Dis	advantaged	l Business	5					
DEName:	SDB										
Screen Name:	Self-Cert	ified	Small Dis	advantaged	l Business	5					
XML Tag Name:	isSelfCer	sSelfCertifiedSmallDisadvantagedBusiness									
XML Version:	Version 1	Version 1.0 and later									
Derivation:	Look up	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'									
Definition:	https://ww	ww.b	pn.gov/cc	r/help.aspx							
Instruction:		CR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.									
FAR/DFARS:	52.204-5 253.204- 253.204- 253.204-	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)									
SF279:	30; 31; 32	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)									
DD350:	B5B; B13	3A C	ode 8; D1	A; D1B; D	1C; D1D;	D1E; D	11				
Source:	CCR unle	ess C	CR except	tion where	entered by	y user					
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referen an FSS, GV and Multip Award IDC	VAC le	a Single Award IDC			DCA		Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional		gates	Propagates	Propagates	
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Optional			BOA Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates		3 BPA	ID On	C tional	MOD Propagates	
	<u>^</u>	Oł	hioliai	Optional	Topagates	Option	141	Op	tional	Topagates	
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:			Description								
		Self-C Busine		Disadvantage	d						
N     Other than Self-Certified Small       Disadvantaged Business											

#### FPDS Legacy: None

130	Historica	lly	Underuti	ilized Bus	iness Z	one	e (HU	BZon	e)	Firm		
ElementNo:	130											
Name:	Historicall	Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm										
DEName:	HUBZone_	HUBZone_Firm										
Screen Name:	SBA Certif	fied	HUBZon	e								
XML Tag Name:	isSBACert	ifie	dHUBZor	ne								
XML Version:	Version 1.0	) an	d later									
Derivation:	Look up in	CC	CR: Data H	Element, 'Bu	usiness T	уре	es'					
Definition:	List charac Historically derived fro	y U	nderutiliz		Zone (H	UE	BZone)	) Firm				
Instruction:	CCR flags a non-CCR		<b>1</b> 1	e from CCR ncies can m					cep	otion is se	elected for	
FAR/DFARS:	253.204-70 253.204-70 253.204-70	FAF )(b) )(d) )(d)	x 52.212-3 (5)(ii)(B); (4)(i)(A); (4)(i)(C);	4.601(d)(2) 8(c); DFAR 0 DFARS 2: 0 DFARS 2: DFARS 25 DFARS 25	S 204.67 53.204-70 53.204-70 3.204-70	0-1 )(b )(d (d)	(d); D )(13)(i )(4)(i) (4)(i)(	FARS )(G); 1 (B); D	521 DF FA	9.001; D ARS RS	·	
SF279:	30; 31; 32;	40;	43; 47 (d	ata name E	THNIC)							
DD350:	B5B; B13A	A C	ode 8; D1	A; D1B; D	1C; D1D;	; D	1E; D	11				
Source:	CCR unles	s C	CR excep	tion where	entered b	y u	ser					
Format:	Boolean											
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencian FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC	١Č	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	D	CA	Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Op	otional	Propag	ates	Propagates	Propagates	
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Optional			<b>BOA</b> Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates		Part 1. Option		ID Opt	C tional	MOD Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:			Description									
Proprietary to GCE	Y Hi	stori	cally Underu	tilized Busines	s						Page 161	

	Zone (HUBZone) Firm
	Other than Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm

FPDS Legacy:

PEC recommended.

13P	Small Disadvantaged Business									
ElementNo:	13P									
Name:	Small Disadvantaged Business									
DEName:	SDB									
Screen Name:	SBA Certified Small Disadvantaged Business									
XML Tag Name:	isSBACertifiedSmallDisadvantagedBusiness									
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later									
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'									
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Small Disadvantaged Business Organization or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.									
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.									
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)									
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)									
DD350:	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11									
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user									
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 									
	Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates									
Requirement State - IDV:	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODOptionalOptionalOptionalPropagatesOptionalOptionalPropagates									

Access Restricted:	No	
Values:	Code	Short Description
	Y	Small Disadvantaged Business
	Ν	Other than Small Disadvantaged Business
FPDS Legacy:	PEC re	ecommended.

13Q	The AbilityOne Program										
ElementNo:	3Q										
Name:	he AbilityOne Program										
DEName:	JWOD_Provider										
Screen Name:	The AbilityOne Program										
XML Tag Name:	isShelteredWorkshop										
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later										
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'										
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Sheltered Workshop (JWOD Provider) Organization or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.										
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.										
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)										
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)										
<i>DD350:</i>	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11										
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user										
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 										

Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD					
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propagates					
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:												
	Y     Sheltered Workshop (JWOD Provider)       N     Other than Sheltered Workshop (JWOD											
		Provider)	lieu workshop	(31101)								
FPDS Legacy:	PEC reco	mmended.										
13R	Historic	allv Black (	College or	<sup>.</sup> University								
ElementNo:	13R	,	J. J.	· · <b>,</b>								
Name:		lly Black Co	llege or Uni	iversity								
DEName:		lly_Black_C	C	•								
Screen Name:	HBCU	ny_Diack_C	onege_or_	Chrveisity								
		ollyPlashCa	llagaOrUni	voncity								
XML Tag Name:		callyBlackCo	megeorom	versity								
XML Version:		1.0 and later										
Derivation:	Look up :	in CCR: Data	a Element, '	Business Typ	es'							
Definition:	Historica		llege or Uni	or such as wh iversity or no								
Instruction:	0			CR. However, mark the CC		xception is	selected for					
FAR/DFARS:	52.204-5 253.204- 253.204- 253.204-	; FAR 52.212 70(b)(5)(ii)(I 70(d)(4)(i)(A 70(d)(4)(i)(C	2-3(c); DFA 3); DFARS (); DFARS (); DFARS	2); FAR 8.7; RS 204.670- 253.204-70(t 253.204-70(d 253.204-70(d 253.204-70(d	1(d); DFAR b)(13)(i)(G); d)(4)(i)(B); I b)(4)(i)(D); D	S 219.001; DFARS DFARS						
SF279:	30; 31; 32	2; 40; 43; 47	(data name	ETHNIC)								
DD350:	B5B; B13	3A Code 8; I	D1A; D1B;	D1C; D1D; E	D1E; D11							
Source:	CCR unle	ess CCR exc	eption wher	e entered by	user							
Format:	Boolean											
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referen an FSS, GV and Multip	VAC reference	ing DO referencir a BOA		OCA Part 8 BPA	8 Part 13 Call BPA Ca	III MOD					

Proprietary to GCE

Page 164

	Arread IDC	A month ID(	-	1	1	1		1 1		
	Award IDC Propagates	Award IDC Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propagate	s Propagates		
<b>D</b> • (C) (										
Requirement State - IDV:		WAC otional	<b>BOA</b> Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates	Option	<b>3 BPA</b> al	IDC Optional	MOD Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code Short	Description		]						
	Y         Historically Black College or University									
	N Other Univer		ally Black Coll	ege or						
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recomme	ended.								
13RA	1862 Land 0	Grant Col	llege							
ElementNo:	13RA									
Name:	1862 Land Gr	ant Colleg	ge							
DEName:	LAND_GRAM	NT_COLL	LEGE_1862	2						
Screen Name:	1862 Land Gr	ant Colleg	ge							
XML Tag Name:	is1862LandG	rantColleg	ge							
XML Version:	Version 1.3 ar	nd later								
Derivation:	Look up in CO	CR: Data H	Element, 'B	usiness Ty	/pes'					
Definition:	https://www.b	pn.gov/cc	r/help.aspx							
Instruction:	CCR flags aut a non-CCR ve						ception is s	elected for		
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d) 52.204-5; FAI 253.204-70(b) 253.204-70(d) 253.204-70(d) 253.204-70(d)	R 52.212-3 (5)(ii)(B) (4)(i)(A) (4)(i)(C);	3(c); DFAR ; DFARS 2 ; DFARS 2 DFARS 25	S 204.670 53.204-70 53.204-70 53.204-70	)-1(d); E (b)(13)( (d)(4)(i) (d)(4)(i)(	0FARS i)(G); (B); D	S 219.001; I DFARS DFARS			
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40	; 43; 47 (d	lata name E	ETHNIC)						
<i>DD350:</i>	B5B; B13A C	ode 8; D1	A; D1B; D	1C; D1D;	D1E; D	11				
Source:	CCR unless C	CR excep	tion where	entered by	y user					
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
Requirement State -	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC	DO referencing	DO referencing	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA (	Call Part 13 BPA Call	MOD		

Proprietary to GCE

Page 165

Award:	and Multiple Award IDC	a Single Award ID	C a BOA					
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propagate	es Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	DC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al C	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	Code Sh	ort Description						
	Y 18	62 Land Grant C	College					
	N Ot	her than 1862 La	and Grant Colle	ge				
FPDS Legacy:	None							

13RB	1890 Land Grant College										
ElementNo:	13RB										
Name:	890 Land Grant College										
DEName:	LAND_GRANT_COLLEGE_1890										
Screen Name:	1890 Land Grant College										
XML Tag Name:	is1890LandGrantCollege										
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later										
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'										
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx										
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.										
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)										
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)										
<i>DD350:</i>	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11										
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user										
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
Requirement State -	DO referencing an FSS, GWACDO referencingDO referencingPODCAPart 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMOD										

Award:	and Multiple Award IDC	a Single Award ID	a BOA					
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propaga	tes Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1.	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	Code Sh	ort Description	1					
	Y 18	90 Land Grant (	College					
	N Ot	her than 1890 L	and Grant Colle	ge				
FPDS Legacy:	None							

13RC	1994 Land Grant College										
ElementNo:	13RC										
Name:	994 Land Grant College										
DEName:	LAND_GRANT_COLLEGE_1994										
Screen Name:	1994 Land Grant College										
XML Tag Name:	is1994LandGrantCollege										
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later										
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'										
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx										
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.										
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)										
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)										
DD350:	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11										
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user										
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
Requirement State -	DO referencing an FSS, GWACDO referencingDO referencingPODCAPart 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMOD										

Award:	and Multiple Award IDC	a Single Award		BOA							
	Propagates	Propaga	tes Pro	opagates	Optional	Opti	onal	Propag	ates	Propagate	s Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	•	Part 8 BP	PA Part 13		3 BPA ID		C	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Opti	onal	Propagates		Optional		Opt	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code Sh	ort Descript	on								
	Y 19	94 Land Grai	t College	e							
	N Ot	N Other than 1994 Land Grant College									
FPDS Legacy:	None										

13S	Minority Institution
ElementNo:	13\$
Name:	Minority Institution
DEName:	Minority_Institution
Screen Name:	Minority Institution
XML Tag Name:	isMinorityInstitution
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Minority Institution or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)
<i>DD350:</i>	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user
Format:	Boolean
Length:	1

Requirement State - Award:	DO refere an FSS, G and Mult Award II	WAČ iple	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DC	<sup>C</sup> A	Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagate	S	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Op	tional	Propag	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A	Part 13	3 BPA	IDO	C	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Op	otional	Optional	Propagates	5	Option	al	Opt	ional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Short	Description								
	Y	Minor	ity Institution								
	Ν	Other	than Minority	Institution							

FPDS Legacy:

PEC recommended.

13SA	Private University or College
ElementNo:	13SA
Name:	Private University or College
DEName:	PRIVATE_UNIVERSITY_OR_COLLEGE
Screen Name:	Private University or College
XML Tag Name:	isPrivateUniversityOrCollege
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)
DD350:	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user
Format:	Boolean
Length:	1

Requirement State - Award:	DO referenci an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC	AČ referenci	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (	-	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagate	s Propagates	Optional	Optiona	l Propa	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part	13 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	s Opti	onal	Op	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code SI	ort Descriptio	n						
	Y Pr	Y Private University or College							
	N O	ther than Private	e University or C	ollege					
FPDS Legacy:	None								

13SB	School of Forestry
ElementNo:	13SB
Name:	School of Forestry
DEName:	SCHOOL_OF_FORESTRY
Screen Name:	School of Forestry
XML Tag Name:	isSchoolOfForestry
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)
<i>DD350:</i>	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user
Format:	Boolean
Length:	1

Requirement State - Award:	DO referen an FSS, GV and Multip Award IDO	VAČ ole	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DC	<sup>C</sup> A	Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Op	tional	Propaga	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GV	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	4	Part 13	B BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Op	tional	Optional	Propagates		Optiona	al	Opt	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Short ]	Description								
	Y	School	of Forestry								
	N	Other t	han School o	f Forestry							
FPDS Legacy:	None										

13SC	State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning
ElementNo:	13SC
Name:	State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning
DEName:	HIGHER_LEARNING
Screen Name:	State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning
XML Tag Name:	isStateControlledInstitutionofHigherLearning
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)
DD350:	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user
Format:	Boolean
Length:	1

Requirement State - Award:	DO referen an FSS, GV and Multip Award IDO	VAČ le	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DC	CA	Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Op	tional	Propag	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G١	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A	Part 1.	3 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Op	tional	Optional	Propagates	•	Option	al	Opt	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Short	Description								
	Y	State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning									
	N		han State Co Learning	ntrolled Institu	tion of						

FPDS Legacy:

13SD	Tribal College
ElementNo:	13SD
Name:	Tribal College
DEName:	TRIBAL_COLLEGE
Screen Name:	Tribal College
XML Tag Name:	isTribalCollege
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)
<i>DD350:</i>	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user
Format:	Boolean

Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple		DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA	-	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	8	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optiona	l Propa	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Par	t 13 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Op	otional	Optional	Propagates	Opti	onal	Op	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code	Short	Description							
	Y	Tribal	College							
	N	Other	than Tribal Co	ollege						
FPDS Legacy:	None									

13SE	Veterinary College
ElementNo:	13SE
Name:	Veterinary College
DEName:	VETERINARY_COLLEGE
Screen Name:	Veterinary College
XML Tag Name:	isVeterinaryCollege
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)
<i>DD350:</i>	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user
Format:	Boolean

Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	- DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optiona	l Propa	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Par	t 13 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Op	otional	Optional	Propagates	Opti	onal	Op	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code	Short	Description							
	Y	Veteri	nary College							
	Ν	Other	than Veterina	ry College						
FPDS Legacy:	None									

13T	Educational Institution
ElementNo:	13T
Name:	Educational Institution
DEName:	Educational_Institution
Screen Name:	Educational Institution
XML Tag Name:	isEducationalInstitution
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is an Educational Institution or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)
<i>DD350:</i>	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user

Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
<b>Requirement</b> State - Award:	DO refere an FSS, G and Multi Award ID	WAČ ple	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA		Part 8 BPA Call		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	5	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optio	nal	Propag	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GV	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Pa	art 1	3 BPA	IDO	C	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Op	otional	Optional	Propagates	0	ption	al	Opt	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Short	Description								
	Y	Educat	ional Instituti	on							
	Ν	Other t	than Education	nal Institution							
FPDS Legacy:	PEC rec	omme	ended.								

13SF	Alaskan Native Servicing Institution										
ElementNo:	13SF										
Name:	Alaskan Native Servicing Institution										
DEName:	ANSI										
Screen Name:	Alaskan Native Servicing Institution										
XML Tag Name:	isAlaskanNativeServicingInstitution										
XML Version:	Version 1.4.1 and later										
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'										
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx										
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.										
FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:											
DD350:											
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user										
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
<b>Requirement State -</b> <b>Award:</b> Proprietary to GCE	DO referencing an FSS, GWACDO referencingPODCAPart 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMODPage 175										
	l age i to										

	Award IDC		Single	a BOA							
			ropagates	Propagates	Optional	Op	tional	Propaga	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWA	AC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	1	Part 13	BPA	IDO	2	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optio	onal	Optional	Propagates		Optiona	ıl	Opt	ional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code S	ort De	escription								
Values:			-	vicing Institutio	on						
Values:	Y A N O	laskan I	Native Serv an Alaskan	vicing Institution Native Servicion							

13TB	Community Development Corporation											
ElementNo:	13TB											
Name:	Community Development Corporation											
DEName:	COMMUNITY_DEVELOPMENT_CORP											
Screen Name:	Community Development Corporation											
XML Tag Name:	isCommunityDevelopmentCorporation											
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later											
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'											
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx											
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.											
FAR/DFARS:												
SF279:												
<i>DD350:</i>												
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user											
Format:	Boolean											
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 											
	Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates											
Requirement State -	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMOD											

IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No						
Values:	Code	Short Descripti	on				
	Y	Community Dev	elopment Corpo	oration			
	N	Other than Com Corporation	munity Develop	oment			
FPDS Legacy:	None						

13SG	Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution											
ElementNo:	13SG											
Name:	Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution											
DEName:	NHSI											
Screen Name:	Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution											
XML Tag Name:	isNativeHawaiianServicingInstitution											
XML Version:	Version 1.4.1 and later											
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'											
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx											
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.											
FAR/DFARS:												
SF279:												
DD350:												
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user											
Format:	Boolean											
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 											
	Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates											
Requirement State - IDV:	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODOptionalOptionalOptionalPropagatesOptionalOptionalPropagates											
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	Code Short Description											
Bropriotory to CCE	Poge 177											

Y	Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution
	Other than Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution

FPDS Legacy:

None

13TD	Domestic 3	Shelter										
ElementNo:	13TD											
Name:	Domestic Shelter											
DEName:	DOMESTIC_SHELTER											
Screen Name:	Domestic Shelter											
XML Tag Name:	isDomesticShelter											
XML Version:	Version 1.3	and later										
Derivation:	Look up in <b>C</b>	CCR: Data E	Element, 'Bu	isiness Ty	'pes'							
Definition:	https://www	.bpn.gov/cci	/help.aspx									
Instruction:	CCR flags a a non-CCR						eption is se	elected for				
FAR/DFARS:												
SF279:												
DD350:												
Source:	CCR unless	CCR except	tion where e	entered by	user							
Format:	Boolean											
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Propagates	g DO referencing a Single Award IDC Propagates	a BOA		<b>DCA</b> Optional	Part 8 BPA Ca Propagat	III Part 13 BPA Call tes Propagates	<b>MOD</b> Propagates				
Requirement State -	FSS		BOA	Part 8 BPA	-		DC	MOD				
IDV:			Optional	Propagates	Optiona		Optional	Propagates				
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	Y Don	rt Description nestic Shelter er than Domestic	c Shelter									

**FPDS Legacy:** 

13TE	Manufa	Manufacturer of Goods								
ElementNo:	13TE									
Name:	Manufac	cturer	of Goods							
DEName:	MANU	FACT	URER_O	F_GOODS						
Screen Name:	Manufac	Manufacturer of Goods								
XML Tag Name:	isManuf	acture	erOfGoods	5						
XML Version:	Version	1.3 ar	nd later							
Derivation:	Look up	in CO	CR: Data I	Element, 'B	usiness T	'ypes'				
Definition:	https://w	ww.b	pn.gov/cc	r/help.aspx						
Instruction:		0	1 1	e from CCF ncies can m		,		cep	otion is se	elected for
FAR/DFARS:										
SF279:										
<i>DD350:</i>										
Source:	CCR un	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user								
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO refere an FSS, G and Multi Award ID	WAČ ple	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:	<b>FSS</b> Optional			<b>BOA</b> Optional	Part 8 BP. Propagates		<b>I3 BPA</b>	ID	C tional	MOD
Access Restricted:	No		Juonar	Optional	Topagates	, Option	nai	Op	tionai	Propagates
Values:	Code		Description							
	Y N		acturer of Go than Manufac	oods cturer of Goods						
FPDS Legacy:	None	1			]					

# 13VV Hospital Flag

13VV

### ElementNo:

Proprietary to GCE

Name:	Hospital Flag	Hospital Flag								
<b>DEName:</b>	Hospital Flag									
Screen Name:	Hospital Flag	Hospital Flag								
XML Tag Name:	isHospital									
XML Version:	Version 1.2 an	d later								
Derivation:	Derived from	CCR unle	ss CCR Ex	ception is	selected					
Definition:		List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Hospital or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'								
Instruction:	None									
FAR/DFARS:	N/A									
SF279:	N/A	N/A								
DD350:	N/A	N/A								
Source:	CCR unless C	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user								
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates	
Requirement State -	FSS GV	VAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	2	MOD	
IDV:	Optional Op	tional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Opti	ional	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	Editable only v	when CCI	R exception	is selecte	ed					
Values:	Must derived f	from CCR	or data ent	tered by t	he user in	n case	of C	CCR exc	eption	
FPDS Legacy:	PEC Recomme			č					-	

13TH	Veterinary Hospital
ElementNo:	13TH
Name:	Veterinary Hospital
DEName:	VETERINARY_HOSPITAL
Screen Name:	Veterinary Hospital
XML Tag Name:	isVeterinaryHospital

XML Version:	Version 1.3 a	Version 1.3 and later									
Derivation:	Look up in C	CR: Data l	Element, 'Bi	usiness Ty	pes'						
Definition:	https://www.l	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx									
Instruction:	•	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.									
FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:											
DD350:											
Source:	CCR unless C	CCR excep	tion where	entered by	user						
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award ID	a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	all Part 13 BPA Call	MOD			
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propaga	ates Propagates	Propagates			
Requirement State -	FSS G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD			
IDV:	Optional O	ptional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Optional	Propagates			
Access Restricted:	No										
Access Restricted: Values:	Code Short	t Description									
	CodeShortYVeter	inary Hospita		· 							
Values:	CodeShortYVeterNOther										
	CodeShortYVeter	inary Hospita									
Values:	CodeShortYVeterNOther	inary Hospita									
Values:	CodeShortYVeterNOther	inary Hospita than Veterina	ary Hospital								
Values: FPDS Legacy:	CodeShortYVeterNOtherNone	inary Hospita than Veterina	ary Hospital								
Values: FPDS Legacy: 13TI	CodeShortYVeterNOtherNoneHispanic Set	inary Hospita than Veterina	ary Hospital								
Values: FPDS Legacy: 13TI ElementNo:	CodeShortYVeterNOtherNoneHispanic Set13TI	inary Hospita than Veterina ervicing I vicing Inst	nstitution								
Values: FPDS Legacy: 13TI ElementNo: Name:	CodeShortYVeterNOtherNoneHispanic Set13TIHispanic Server	inary Hospita than Veterina ervicing I vicing Inst	nstitution								
Values: FPDS Legacy: 13TI ElementNo: Name: DEName: Screen Name:	CodeShortYVeterNOtherNoneHispanic Set13TIHispanic SetvHISPANIC_SHispanic Setv	inary Hospita than Veterina ervicing Inst Vicing Inst Vicing Inst	ary Hospital nstitution itution IG_INSTIT itution								
Values: FPDS Legacy: 13TI ElementNo: Name: DEName: Screen Name: XML Tag Name:	CodeShortYVeterNOtherNoneHispanic Serve13TIHispanic ServeHISPANIC_SHispanic ServeisHispanic Serve	inary Hospita than Veterina ervicing Inst SERVICIN vicing Inst rvicing Inst	ary Hospital nstitution itution IG_INSTIT itution								
Values: FPDS Legacy: 13TI ElementNo: Name: DEName: Screen Name: XML Tag Name: XML Version:	CodeShortYVeterNOtherNoneHispanic Serve13TIHispanic ServeHISPANIC_SHispanic ServeisHispanic Serveversion 1.3 a	inary Hospita than Veterina ervicing Inst Vicing Inst Vicing Inst vicing Inst rvicingInst nd later	ary Hospital <b>nstitution</b> itution IG_INSTIT itution .itution	UTION	nes'						
Values: FPDS Legacy: 13TI ElementNo: Name: DEName: Screen Name: XML Tag Name:	CodeShortYVeterNOtherNoneHispanic Serve13TIHispanic ServeHISPANIC_SHispanic ServeisHispanic Serve	ervicing Inst SERVICIN vicing Inst vicing Inst vicing Inst vicing Inst rvicingInst cvicingInst cvicingInst cvicingInst	ary Hospital <b>nstitution</b> itution IG_INSTIT itution itution Element, 'Bu	UTION usiness Ty	pes'						

Instruction:		CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.									
FAR/DFARS:											
SF279:											
<i>DD350:</i>											
Source:	CCR unless	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user									
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWACDO referencing and MultipleAward IDCAward IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (		MOD			
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates Propagates	Propagates			
Requirement State -			BOA	Part 8 BP			IDC	MOD			
IDV:	Optional C	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Optional	Propagates			
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:											
		anic Servicing than Hispanic									
		ution	bertiening								
FPDS Legacy:	None										
13TJ	Foundation	1									
ElementNo:	13TJ										
Name:	Foundation										
DEName:	FOUNDATI	NC									
Screen Name:	Foundation										
XML Tag Name:	isFoundation										
XML Version:	Version 1.3 a	nd later									
Derivation:	Look up in C	CR: Data H	Element, 'Bi	usiness T	ypes'						
Definition:	https://www.	bpn.gov/cc	r/help.aspx								
Instruction:	CCR flags au		e from CCR				ception is s	elected for			

a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.

### FAR/DFARS:

SF279:								
<i>DD350:</i>								
Source:	CCR unless	CCR except	ion where	entered b	y user			
Format:	Boolean							
Length:	1							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAO and Multiple Award IDC Propagates		DO referencing a BOA Propagates	<b>PO</b> Optional	<b>DCA</b> Optional		Part 13 BPA Call es Propagates	MOD Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC I	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA I	DC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional (	Optional	Propagates	Option	nal C	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:		ort Description						
		ndation er than Foundatio	on					
FPDS Legacy:	None							
13U	Woman Owned Business							
ElementNo:	13U							
Name:	Woman Ow	ned Business	8					
DEName:	Woman_Ov	vned_Busine	SS					
Screen Name:	Woman Ow	ned						
XML Tag Name:	isWomenOv	wned						
XML Version:	Version 1.0	and later						
Derivation:	Look up in	CCR: Data E	lement, 'B	usiness T	ypes'			
Definition:		eristic of the ned Business /pes'.						
Instruction:	0	uto populate vendor, agen					eption is se	elected fo
FAR/DFARS:	52.204-5; F. 253.204-70(	d)(1); FAR 4 AR 52.212-3 b)(5)(ii)(B); d)(4)(i)(A );	(c); DFAR DFARS 2:	S 204.67 53.204-70	0-1(d); E )(b)(13)(	DFARS 2 i)(G); D	219.001; E FARS	,

	253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)									
SF279:	30; 31; 32	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)								
<i>DD350:</i>	B5B; B13	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11								
Source:	CCR unle	ess C	CCR except	tion where	entered by	y user				
Format:	Boolean	Boolean								
Length:	1	1								
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWACDOand Multiple Award IDCa Singl			DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Part 13 BPA Cal	I MOD	
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propagate	es Propagates	
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD	
IDV:	Optional	0	ptional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Optional	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Y	Y Woman Owned Business								
FPDS Legacy:	PEC reco	mm	ended.							

13UA	Minority Owned Business
ElementNo:	13UA
Name:	Minority Owned Business
DEName:	MINORITY_OWNED_BUSINESS_FLAG
Screen Name:	Minority Owned Business
XML Tag Name:	isMinorityOwned
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS

	253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)									
SF279:	30; 31; 32;	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)								
<i>DD350:</i>	B5B; B13A	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11								
Source:	CCR unless	s CCR	excep	tion where	entered b	y user				
Format:	Boolean	Boolean								
Length:	1	1								
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	and Multiple		erencing ingle ard IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Call Part 13 BPA Ca	MOD II	
	Propagates	Pro	pagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propaga	tes Propagates	
<b>Requirement State -</b>	FSS	GWAG	2	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD	
IDV:	Optional	Optiona	al	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Optional	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Y Mi	Y Minority Owned Business								
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recom	mende	ed.							

13UB	Women Owned Small Business
ElementNo:	13UB
Name:	Women Owned Small Business
DEName:	WOSB_FLAG
Screen Name:	Women Owned Small Business
XML Tag Name:	isWomenOwnedSmallBusiness
XML Version:	Version 1.4.2 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'.
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx OR List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Woman Owned Small Business or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.
Instruction:	Currently this element is available in Atom feeds, ezSearch, ICD, Reporting and BI Views.
FAR/DFARS:	

SE270.										
SF279:										
<i>DD350:</i>										
Source:	CCR									
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple		DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	]	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GW	AC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 13 BPA I		IDO	C	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Opti	ional	Optional	Propagates	Option	Optional Op		tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code S	hort D	escription		]					
	Y W	omen	Owned Sma	all Business						
		ther th usines:		Owned Small						

13UC	Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business
ElementNo:	13UC
Name:	Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business
DEName:	EDWOSB_FLAG
Screen Name:	Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business
XML Tag Name:	is Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business
XML Version:	Version 1.4.2 and later
Derivation:	: Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'.
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx OR List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is an Economically Disadvantaged Woman Owned Small Business or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.
Instruction:	Currently this element is available in Atom feeds, ezSearch, ICD, Reporting and BI Views.
FAR/DFARS:	
SF279:	

DD350:										
Source:	FPDS-N	٩G								
Format:	Boolear	1								
Length:	1									
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	State - DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC Award IDC		referencing a BOA	РО	DCA		t 8 A Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagate	s	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optio	nal Proj	agates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:	<b>FSS</b> Optional	-		<b>BOA</b> Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates		a <b>rt 13 BP</b> ptional		<b>C</b> tional	MOD Propagates
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code	Short	Description							
	Y		mically Disad I Small Busin	lvantaged Worr ess	ien					
	Ν		than Economi n Owned Sma	cally Disadvan all Business	taged					

13UD	Joint Venture Women Owned Small Business
ElementNo:	13UD
Name:	Joint Venture Women Owned Small Business
DEName:	JVWOSB_FLAG
Screen Name:	Joint Venture Women Owned Small Business
XML Tag Name:	isJointVentureWomenOwnedSmallBusiness
XML Version:	Version 1.4.2 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'.
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx OR List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Joint Venture Woman Owned Small Business or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.
Instruction:	Currently this element is available in Atom feeds, ezSearch, ICD, Reporting and BI Views.
FAR/DFARS:	
SF279:	
<i>DD350:</i>	

Source:	CCR										
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC	AČ referencin	DO referencing a BOA C	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD			
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propaga	ites Propagates	Propagates			
Requirement State -	<b>FSS</b>	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA		-	IDC	MOD			
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Optio	nai	Optional	Propagates			
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code Sh	nort Description	1								
		Y Joint Venture Women Owned Small Business									
		ther than Joint V nall Business	enture Women (	Dwned							

13UE	Joint Venture Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business
ElementNo:	13UE
Name:	Joint Venture Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business
DEName:	EDJVWOSB_FLAG
Screen Name:	Joint Venture Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business
XML Tag Name:	is Joint Venture E conomically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business
XML Version:	Version 1.4.2 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'.
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx OR List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Joint Venture Economically Disadvantaged Woman Owned Small Business or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.
Instruction:	Currently this element is available in Atom feeds, ezSearch, ICD, Reporting and BI Views.
FAR/DFARS:	
SF279:	
DD350:	

Source:	CCR								
Format:	Boolear	1							
Length:	1								
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO refer an FSS, C and Mult Award II	WAČ iple	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagate	S	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propaga	ates Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:	<b>FSS</b> Optional		-	<b>BOA</b> Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates		-	<b>IDC</b> Optional	MOD Propagates
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code	Short	Description						
	Y Joint Venture Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business								
	N		antaged Wor	nture Economic nen Owned Sm	2				

13V	Veteran Owned Business
ElementNo:	13V
Name:	Veteran Owned Business
DEName:	Veteran_Owned_Business
Screen Name:	Veteran Owned
XML Tag Name:	isVeteranOwned
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Veteran Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.
FAR/DFARS:	FFAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS

	253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)												
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)												
DD350:	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11												
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user												
Format:	Boolean												
Length:	1												
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencir an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC	0	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	PO	DCA	DCA		Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD		
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optio	onal	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates		
Requirement State - IDV:	<b>FSS</b> Optional		<b>VAC</b> tional	<b>BOA</b> Optional	Part 8 BP		art 1 ptior	<b>3 BPA</b> nal	<b>ID</b> On	C tional	MOD Propagates		
Access Restricted:	No	op		opuonii	Topugate	<u> </u>	puol		op		Topugatos		
Values:	Y Ve	CodeShort DescriptionYVeteran Owned Business											
FPDS Legacy:	PEC recom	me	nded.										

13W	Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business
ElementNo:	13W
Name:	Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business
DEName:	Service_Related_Disabled_Veteran_Owned_Business
Screen Name:	Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business
XML Tag Name:	isServiceRelatedDisabledVeteranOwnedBusiness
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Service-Related Disabled Veteran Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.
FAR/DFARS:	FFAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS
Proprietary to GCF	Page 190

	253.204	-70(d)	(4)(i)(C);	, DFARS 2 DFARS 25 DFARS 25	3.204-70	(d)(4)(i)	(D); D					
SF279:	30; 31; 3	32; 40	; 43; 47 (d	lata name E	THNIC)							
DD350:	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11											
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user											
Format:	Boolean											
Length:	1											
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	- DO referenc an FSS, GW and Multiple Award IDC		GWAC referencing referencing htiple a Single a BOA		РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (	Call Part 13 BPA Call	MOD			
	Propagates	-	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates Propagates	Propagates			
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD			
IDV:	Optional	Oŗ	otional	Optional	Propagates	o Option	nal	Optional	Propagates			
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	Code	Short	Description									
	Y		e-Related Dis d Business	sabled Veteran								
	Ν		than Service- in Owned Bus	Related Disabl	ed							
FPDS Legacy:	PEC rec	omme	ended.									

13X	Contracts
ElementNo:	13X
Name:	Contracts
DEName:	CONTRACTS
Screen Name:	Contracts
XML Tag Name:	receivesContracts
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.

### FAR/DFARS:

SF279:											
<i>DD350:</i>											
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user										
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 										
<b>D</b>	Propagates         Propagates         Optional         Optional         Propagates         Propagates           Propagates         Propagates         Propagates         Propagates         Propagates         Propagates										
Requirement State - IDV:	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODOptionalOptionalOptionalPropagatesOptionalOptionalPropagates										
Access Restricted:	No										
Values: FPDS Legacy:	CodeShort DescriptionYContractsNOther than ContractsNone										
13XA	Grants										
ElementNo:	13XA										
Name:	Grants										
DEName:	GRANTS										
Screen Name:	Grants										
XML Tag Name:	receivesGrants										
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later										
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'										
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx										
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.										
FAR/DFARS:											
FAR/DFARS:											

Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	an FSS, GWAC and Multiple		DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagates	6	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propaga	ates l	Propagates	Propagates	
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	2	MOD	
IDŶ:	Optional	Op	tional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Opti	ional	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Short	Description								
	Y	Grants									
	N	Other t	han Grants								
FPDS Legacy:	None										

13XB	Receives Contracts and Grants							
ElementNo:	13XB							
Name:	Receives Contracts and Grants							
DEName:	RECEIVES_CONTRACTS_GRANTS							
Screen Name:	Receives Contracts and Grants							
XML Tag Name:	receivesContractsAndGrants							
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later							
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'							
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx							
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.							
FAR/DFARS:								
SF279:								
<i>DD350:</i>								
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user							
Format:	Boolean							
Length:	1							
<b>Requirement State -</b> <b>Award:</b> Proprietary to GCE	DO referencing an FSS, GWACDO referencingDO referencingPODCAPart 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMODPage 193							

	and Multiple Award IDC Propagates	a Single Award IDC Propagates	a BOA Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propaga	ates Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted: Values:	No	ort Description						
values:	CodeShort DescriptionYBoth (Contracts and Grants)							
FPDS Legacy:	N Oth None	ner than Both (Co	ontracts and Gi	ants)				
13XC	Airport Au	uthority						
ElementNo:	13XC							

Name:	Airport Authority
	1

- Screen Name: Airport Authority
- XML Tag Name: isAirportAuthority
- *XML Version:* Version 1.3 and later

1

- *Derivation:* Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'
- *Definition:* https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx
- *Instruction:* CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

*Source:* CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user

*Format:* Boolean

Length:

DO **Requirement State -DO referencing** DO PO DCA Part 13 MOD Part 8 an FSS, GWAĒ referencing referencing **BPA Call BPA Call** Award: and Multiple a Single a BOA Award IDC Award IDC Propagates Propagates Propagates Propagates Propagates Propagates Optional Optional **Requirement State -**FSS **GWAC** BOA Part 8 BPA Part 13 BPA **IDC** MOD Optional Optional Optional Propagates Optional Optional Propagates **IDV**:

Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code		Description						
	Y N	-	t Authority than Airport	Authority					
		Other		Autionity					
FPDS Legacy:	None								
13XD	Counci	l of G	overnm	ents					
ElementNo:	13XD								
Name:	Council	of Go	vernment	S					
DEName:	COUNC	CIL_O	F_GOVE	RNMENTS					
Screen Name:	Council	of Go	vernment	S					
XML Tag Name:	isCounc	ilOfG	overnmen	its					
XML Version:	Version	1.3 an	d later						
Derivation:	Look up	in CC	CR: Data I	Element, 'Bi	usiness Ty	ypes'			
Definition:	https://w	ww.b	pn.gov/cc	r/help.aspx					
Instruction:		-		e from CCR ncies can m			-	ption is se	elected for
FAR/DFARS:									
SF279:									
<i>DD350:</i>									
Source:	CCR un	less C	CR excep	tion where	entered by	y user			
Format:	Boolean								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO refere an FSS, G and Multi Award ID	WAC ple	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	5	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS		WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA				MOD
IDV:	Optional	Op	otional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al Op	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code	Short 2	Description						

Y

Ν

Council of Governments

Other than Council of Governments

# FPDS Legacy: None

13XE	Housing	g Au	thorities	Public/Tr	ibal					
ElementNo:	13XE	13XE								
Name:	Housing	Housing Authorities Public/Tribal								
DEName:	HOUSIN	IG_P	UBLIC_C	OR_TRIBA	L					
Screen Name:	Housing	Auth	orities Pu	blic/Tribal						
XML Tag Name:	isHousin	gAut	horitiesPu	blicOrTriba	al					
XML Version:	Version	1.3 ar	nd later							
Derivation:	Look up	in CO	CR: Data l	Element, 'B	usiness T	ypes'				
Definition:	https://w	ww.b	pn.gov/cc	r/help.aspx						
Instruction:	-	-		e from CCR ncies can m				kcep	otion is se	elected for
FAR/DFARS:										
SF279:										
DD350:										
Source:	CCR unl	ess C	CR excep	tion where	entered b	y user				
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
Requirement State - Award:	DO referer an FSS, GV and Multip Award IDO	WAČ ole	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	<b>DO</b> referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propa	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	<b>FSS</b> Optional		WAC otional	BOA	Part 8 BP		13 BPA	ID On		MOD
IDV:	-	U,	puoliai	Optional	riopagates	Optio	Jilai	Op	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code Y		<b>Description</b>	s Public/Tribal						
	N	Other	than Housing /Tribal							
FPDS Legacy:	None				_					

13XF	Interstate Entity						
ElementNo:	13XF						
Name:	nterstate Entity						
DEName:	INTERSTATE_ENTITY						
Screen Name:	Interstate Entity						
XML Tag Name:	isInterstateEntity						
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later						
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'						
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx						
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.						
FAR/DFARS:							
SF279:							
DD350:							
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user						
Format:	Boolean						
Length:	1						
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 						
	Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates						
Requirement State -	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODOptionalOptionalOptionalPropagatesOptionalOptionalPropagates						
IDV:							
Access Restricted:	No						
Values:	Code         Short Description           Y         Interstate Entity						
	N Other than Interstate Entity						
FPDS Legacy:	None						
13XG	Planning Commission						
FlomontNo	13XG						

*ElementNo:* 13XG

*Name:* Planning Commission

DEName:	PLANNING_	COMMISS	SION					
Screen Name:	Planning Com	lanning Commission						
XML Tag Name:	isPlanningCon	PlanningCommission						
XML Version:	Version 1.3 ar	nd later						
Derivation:	Look up in CO	CR: Data E	lement, 'Bu	usiness Ty	vpes'			
Definition:	https://www.b	pn.gov/ccr	/help.aspx					
Instruction:	U	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.						
FAR/DFARS:								
SF279:								
DD350:								
Source:	CCR unless C	CR except	ion where	entered by	user /			
Format:	Boolean							
Length:	1							
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C		I MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propagate	es Propagates
Requirement State -			BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional Op	otional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:		Description						
		ng Commissio than Planning						
FPDS Lagan	None None	unan i ianning	Commission					
FPDS Legacy:	INOILE							

13XH	Port Authority
ElementNo:	13XH
Name:	Port Authority
DEName:	PORT_AUTHORITY
Screen Name:	Port Authority
XML Tag Name:	isPortAuthority

XML Version:	Version 1.3	and later						
Derivation:	Look up in	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'						
Definition:	https://www	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx						
Instruction:		CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.						
FAR/DFARS:								
SF279:								
DD350:								
Source:	CCR unless	CCR except	ion where	entered by	v user			
Format:	Boolean							
Length:	1							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Ca	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propaga	tes Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS		BOA	Part 8 BPA			IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Optional	Propagates
IDV:	Optional	- <b>I</b> · · · · ·	1	10				10
Access Restricted:	No		1	10				10
	No Code Sho	ort Description						
Access Restricted:	No Code She Y Por	ort Description t Authority						10
Access Restricted:	No Code She Y Por	ort Description						
Access Restricted: Values:	No Code Sho Y Por N Ott	o <b>rt Description</b> t Authority her than Port Auth						
Access Restricted: Values: FPDS Legacy:	No Code Sha Y Por N Ott None	o <b>rt Description</b> t Authority her than Port Auth						
Access Restricted: Values: FPDS Legacy: 13XI	No Code Sha Y Por N Ott None Transit Au	ort Description t Authority eer than Port Auth						
Access Restricted: Values: FPDS Legacy: 13XI ElementNo:	No Code Sha Y Por N Ott None Transit Au 13XI Transit Aut	ort Description t Authority eer than Port Auth	nority					
Access Restricted: Values: FPDS Legacy: 13XI ElementNo: Name:	No Code Sha Y Por N Ott None Transit Au 13XI Transit Aut	ort Description t Authority eer than Port Auth Ithority hority AUTHORIT	nority					
Access Restricted: Values: FPDS Legacy: 13XI ElementNo: Name: DEName:	No Code Sha Y Por N Ott None Transit Au 13XI Transit Aut TRANSIT_	ort Description t Authority her than Port Auth Ithority hority AUTHORIT hority	nority					
Access Restricted: Values: FPDS Legacy: 13XI ElementNo: Name: DEName: Screen Name:	No Code Sha Y Por N Ott None Transit Aut 13XI Transit Aut TRANSIT_ Transit Aut	ort Description t Authority her than Port Auth Ithority hority AUTHORIT hority thority	nority					
Access Restricted: Values: FPDS Legacy: 13XI ElementNo: Name: DEName: Screen Name: XML Tag Name:	No Code Sha Y Por N Ott None Transit Aut 13XI Transit Aut TRANSIT_ Transit Aut isTransit Aut Version 1.3	ort Description t Authority her than Port Auth Ithority hority AUTHORIT hority thority	nority		/pes'			

*Definition:* https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx

Instruction:	0	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.								
FAR/DFARS:										
SF279:										
DD350:										
Source:	CCR unle	ss C	CR excep	tion where	entered by	y user				
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:				<b>DO</b> referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propa	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part	13 BPA	ID	С	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Oj	otional	Optional	Propagates	Optio	onal	Opt	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No									
Values:	Code	Short	Description							
			t Authority							
	N O	Other	than Transit .	Authority						
FPDS Legacy:	None									
13XJ	Subchap	oter	S Corpo	oration						

1383	Subchapter 5 Corporation
ElementNo:	13XJ
Name:	Subchapter S Corporation
DEName:	SUBCHAPTER_S_CORPORATION
Screen Name:	Subchapter S Corporation
XML Tag Name:	isSubchapterSCorporation
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.
FAR/DFARS:	
SF279:	

<i>DD350:</i>								
Source:	CCR unless (	CCR except	ion where	entered b	y user			
Format:	Boolean							
Length:	1							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (	Call Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS C	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional C	ptional	Optional	Propagates	Option	nal	Optional	Propagates
FPDS Legacy:	N Othe	hapter S Corpor than Subchapt	er S Corporati	on				
13XK	Limited Lia	bility Cor	poration					
ElementNo:	13XK							
Name:	Limited Liab	ility Corpor	ration					
DEName:	LIMITED_L	IABILITY_	CORPOR	ATION				
Screen Name:	Limited Liab	ility Corpor	ration					
XML Tag Name:	isLimitedLia	bilityCorpo	ration					
XML Version:	Version 1.3 a	nd later						
Derivation:	Look up in C	CR: Data E	lement. 'Bi	isiness T	vpes'			

*Derivation:* Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'

*Definition:* https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx

*Instruction:* CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

*Source:* CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user

*Format:* Boolean

Length:	1										
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC r and Multiple a		DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA		Part 8 BPA Call		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	5	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Opt	ional	Propag	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	<b>\</b> ]	Part 13	B BPA	IDO	C	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Op	otional	Optional	Propagates		Optional Op		Opt	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Short	Description								
	Y	Limite	d Liability Co	orporation							
	N	Other	than Limited l	Liability Corpo	oration						
FPDS Legacy:	None										

13XL	Foreign Owned and Located											
ElementNo:	13XL											
Name:	Foreign Owned and Located											
DEName:	FOREIGN_OWNED_AND_LOCATED											
Screen Name:	Foreign Owned and Located											
XML Tag Name:	isForeignOwnedAndLocated											
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later											
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'											
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx											
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.											
FAR/DFARS:												
SF279:												
DD350:												
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user											
Format:	Boolean											
Length:	1											
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 											

	Propagates Propagates	Propagates	Optional O	ptional Propag	gates Propagat	es Propagates					
Requirement State -	FSS GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD					
IDV:	Optional Optional	Optional	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propagates					
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code Short Description										
	YForeign Owned andNOther than Foreign O		cated								
FPDS Legacy:	None										
13Y	American Indian Ow	ned Busir	ness								
ElementNo:	13Y										
Name:	American Indian Owned	l Business									
DEName:	American_Indian_Owne	ed_Busines	8								
Screen Name:	American Indian										
XML Tag Name:	isAmericanIndianOwned	d									
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later										
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data E	Element, 'Bı	usiness Typ	es'							
Definition:	List characteristic of the American Indian Owned element, 'Business Type	l Business o									
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate a non-CCR vendor, ager				cception is	selected for					
FAR/DFARS:	52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C);	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(X)									
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (d	ata name E	THNIC)								
<i>DD350:</i>	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1	A; D1B; D	IC; D1D; D	1E; D11							
Source:	CCR unless CCR except	tion where	entered by ı	iser							
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
Requirement State -	DO referencing DO an FSS, GWAC referencing	DO referencing	PO D	CA Part 8 BPA (	B Part 13 Call BPA Ca	MOD Page 202					

Page 203

Award:	and Multipl Award IDC		a BOA						
	Propagates	Propagates	s Propagates	Optional	Optional	ptional Propag		ropagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 1	Part 13 BPA			MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Option	nal	Option	nal	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code S	Short Description	1						
	Y A	American Indian (	Owned Business						
		Other than Americ Business	can Indian Owne						
FPDS Legacy:	PEC record	mmended.							
13YA	Alaskan	Native Ow	ned Corpo	ration or	Firm				

ElementNo:	13YA											
Name:	Alaskan Native Owned Corporation or Firm											
DEName:	ALASKAN_NATIVE_CORPORATION											
Screen Name:	Alaskan Native Owned Corporation or Firm											
XML Tag Name:	sAlaskanNativeOwnedCorporationOrFirm											
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later											
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'											
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx											
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.											
FAR/DFARS:												
SF279:												
<i>DD350:</i>												
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user											
Format:	Boolean											
Length:	1											
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 											
	Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates											
Requirement State -	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMOD											

Proprietary to GCE

IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No						
Values:	Code	Short Descripti	on				
	Y	Alaskan Native Firm	Corporation Ow	vned			
	N	Other than Alasl Owned Firm	kan Native Corp	oration			
FPDS Legacy:	None						

13YB	Indian Trib	e (Federa	Illy Recog	nized)								
ElementNo:	13YB	-		-								
Name:	Indian Tribe	Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)										
DEName:	INDIAN_TF	INDIAN_TRIBE										
Screen Name:	Indian Tribe	Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)										
XML Tag Name:	isIndianTrib	e										
XML Version:	Version 1.3 a	and later										
Derivation:	Look up in C	CCR: Data	Element, 'B	usiness T	ypes'							
Definition:	https://www.	.bpn.gov/co	cr/help.aspx									
Instruction:	•	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.										
FAR/DFARS:												
SF279:												
DD350:												
Source:	CCR unless	CCR excep	otion where	entered by	y user							
Format:	Boolean											
Length:	1											
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Call Part 13 BPA Call	MOD				
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	ates Propagate	s Propagates				
Requirement State -		GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP		3 BPA	IDC	MOD				
IDV:	Optional (	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Option	nal	Optional	Propagates				
Access Restricted:	No											

### Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)
N	Other than Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)

FPDS Legacy:

None

13YC	Native I	Native Hawaiian Owned Organization or Firm											
ElementNo:	13YC												
Name:	Native H	awaii	ian Owned	l Organizat	ion or Fir	m							
DEName:	NATIVE	NATIVE_HAWAIIAN_ORGANIZATION											
Screen Name:	Native H	Native Hawaiian Owned Organization or Firm											
XML Tag Name:	isNativel	sNativeHawaiianOwnedOrganizationOrFirm											
XML Version:	Version	Version 1.3 and later											
Derivation:	Look up	look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'											
Definition:	https://w	ttps://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx											
Instruction:	-	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.											
FAR/DFARS:			-			-							
SF279:													
DD350:													
Source:	CCR unl	ess C	CR except	tion where	entered by	y user							
Format:	Boolean												
Length:	1												
<b>Requirement</b> State - Award:	DO referen an FSS, GV and Multip Award IDO	WAĒ ole	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD			
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates			
Requirement State -	FSS			BOA	Part 8 BPA			IDO		MOD			
IDV:	Optional	Oŗ	otional	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Opt	tional	Propagates			
Access Restricted:	No												
Values:	Code		Description										
	Y	Native Firm	Hawaiian Or	ganization Ow	ned								
	Ν		than Native H ization Owned										

# FPDS Legacy: None

13YD	Tribally (	Jwne	ed Firm											
ElementNo:	13YD													
Name:	Tribally O	wned	Firm											
DEName:	TRIBALL	.Y_0	WNED											
Screen Name:	Tribally O	Tribally Owned Firm												
XML Tag Name:	isTribally(	isTriballyOwnedFirm												
XML Version:	Version 1.	Version 1.3 and later												
Derivation:	Look up ir	look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'												
Definition:	https://ww	ttps://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx												
Instruction:	0	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.												
FAR/DFARS:						U								
SF279:														
DD350:														
Source:	CCR unles	ss CC	R excep	tion where	entered b	y user								
Format:	Boolean													
Length:	1													
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO reference an FSS, GW and Multiple Award IDC	AČ r e a	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD				
	Propagates	I	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates				
Requirement State -	FSS	GW		BOA	Part 8 BP			ID		MOD				
IDV:	Optional	Opti	onal	Optional	Propagates	Option	al	Op	tional	Propagates				
Access Restricted:	No													
Values:			escription											
			Owned Fire											
	N C	Other the	an Tribally	Owned Firm										
FPDS Legacy:	None													

### Asian-Pacific American Owned Business

13Z

ElementNo:	13Z												
Name:	Asian-P	acific	American	Owned Bu	isiness								
DEName:	Asian_F	Pacific	_America	n_Owned_	Business								
Screen Name:	Asian P	acific											
XML Tag Name:	isAsianl	sAsianPacificAmericanOwnedBusiness											
XML Version:	Version	Version 1.0 and later											
Derivation:	Look up	look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'											
Definition:	Asian-P	ist characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is an sian-Pacific American Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the CCR ata element, 'Business Types'.											
Instruction:		CR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.											
FAR/DFARS:	52.204- 253.204 253.204 253.204	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 62.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)											
SF279:	30; 31; 3	32; 40	; 43; 47 (d	lata name E	THNIC)								
<i>DD350:</i>	B5B; B	13A C	ode 8; D1	A; D1B; D	1C; D1D;	D1E; D	11						
Source:	CCR un	less C	CR excep	tion where	entered by	y user							
Format:	Boolear	l											
Length:	1												
Requirement State - Award:	DO refere an FSS, G and Mult Award II	WAŪ iple	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD			
	Propagate	8	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates			
Requirement State - IDV:	<b>FSS</b> Optional		WAC ptional	<b>BOA</b> Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates		<b>3 BPA</b>	ID On	C tional	MOD Propagates			
IDV: Access Restricted:	Optional		pionui	optioner	ropagaios	Option		Ob	uonui	ropuguies			
	Codo	Short	Decorintion										
Values:	Code Y		Description Pacific Ame	rican Owned									
	N	Busin		acific America	n								
			d Business										

PEC recommended.

13AA	Black /	Black American Owned Business							
ElementNo:	13AA	13AA							
Name:	Black A	Black American Owned Business							
DEName:	Black_A	Americ	can_Owne	d_Business	5				
Screen Name:	Black O	wned							
XML Tag Name:	isBlack	Ameri	canOwned	lBusiness					
XML Version:	Version	1.0 ar	nd later						
Derivation:	Look up	in CO	CR: Data E	Element, 'B	usiness T	ypes'			
Definition:	Black A	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Black American Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.							
Instruction:		CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.							
FAR/DFARS:	52.204-3 253.204 253.204 253.204	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)							
SF279:	30; 31; 3	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)							
<i>DD350:</i>	B5B; B2	13A C	ode 8; D1	A; D1B; D	1C; D1D	; D1E; I	<b>D</b> 11		
Source:	CCR un	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user							
Format:	Boolean	l							
Length:	1								
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and MultipleDO referencing a SinglePO referencing a BOADCAPart 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMo BPA CallAward IDCAward IDCAward IDCPODCAPart 8 BPA CallPort 13 BPA CallPort 13 BPA Call								
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional		ates Propagate	10
Requirement State - IDV:	FSS Optional			BOA Optional	Part 8 BP		13 BPA	<b>IDC</b> Optional	MOD Propagates
Access Restricted:	No	01		opuona	Topuguite	, opus		opuona	Topugues
			<b>D</b>						
Values:	Code Y		Description	uned Business					
	N								

# *FPDS Legacy:* PEC recommended.

13BB	Hispanic A	Hispanic American Owned Business									
ElementNo:	13BB										
Name:	Hispanic Ar	Hispanic American Owned Business									
DEName:	Hispanic_A	merica	n_Ow	vned_Busin	ness						
Screen Name:	Hispanic Ov	vned									
XML Tag Name:	isHispanicA	merica	nOw	nedBusines	SS						
XML Version:	Version 1.0	and lat	er								
Derivation:	Look up in (	CCR: I	Data E	Element, 'B	usiness T	ype	s'				
Definition:	Hispanic Ar	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Hispanic American Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.									
Instruction:		CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.									
FAR/DFARS:	52.204-5; FA 253.204-70( 253.204-70( 253.204-70(	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)									
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 4	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)									
DD350:	B5B; B13A	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11									
Source:	CCR unless	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user									
Format:	Boolean										
Length:	1										
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:											
	Propagates	Propa	agates	Propagates	Optional	Opt	tional	Propag	ates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:		<b>GWAC</b> Optional		<b>BOA</b> Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates		Part 13 Option		ID Ont	C tional	MOD Propagates
Access Restricted:	No	Optional		Optional	Topagates	,	Option	aı	Op	lionai	Topagates
Values:		o <b>rt Descr</b> i panic Am	-	Owned Busine	ess						
Proprietary to GCE											Page 210

Ν	Other than Hispanic American Owned
	Business

PEC recommended.

13CC	Native Ame	Native American Owned Business							
ElementNo:	13CC	13CC							
Name:	Native Americ	Native American Owned Business							
DEName:	Native_Ameri	.can_Own	ed_Busines	S					
Screen Name:	Native Americ	can							
XML Tag Name:	isNativeAmer	icanOwne	edBusiness						
XML Version:	Version 1.0 ar	nd later							
Derivation:	Look up in CO	CR: Data l	Element, 'Bı	usiness T	ypes'				
Definition:	Native Americ	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Native American Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.							
Instruction:		CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.							
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)								
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)							
<i>DD350:</i>	B5B; B13A C	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11							
Source:	CCR unless C	CR excep	tion where	entered b	y user				
Format:	Boolean								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDO	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (	Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State - IDV:		WAC otional	<b>BOA</b> Optional	Part 8 BPA Propagates		<b>3 BPA</b>	ID Ont	C tional	MOD Propagates
		monu	optional	Topagates	Option		Ob		ropugues
Access Restricted:	No								

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Native American Owned Business
N	Other than Native American Owned Business

FPDS Legacy:

PEC recommended.

13DD	Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business							
ElementNo:	13DD							
Name:	Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business							
DEName:	Subcontinent_Asian_American_Owned_Business							
Screen Name:	Asian Indian							
XML Tag Name:	isSubContinentAsianAmericanOwnedBusiness							
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later							
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'							
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business or not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.							
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.							
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)							
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)							
<i>DD350:</i>	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11							
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user							
Format:	Boolean							
Length:	1							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 							
	Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates							
Requirement State -	FSSGWACBOAPart 8 BPAPart 13 BPAIDCMODOptionalOptionalOptionalPropagatesOptionalOptionalPropagates							

Proprietary to GCE

# **IDV**:

Access Restricted:	No	
Values:	Code	Short Description
	Y	Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business
	N	Other than Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business

FPDS Legacy:

PEC recommended.

13DE	Other Minority Owned Business									
ElementNo:	13DE									
Name:	Other Minority Owned Business									
DEName:	OTHER_MINORITY_OWNED_BUSINESS_FLAG									
Screen Name:	Other Minority Owned Business									
XML Tag Name:	isOtherMinorityOwned									
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later									
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'									
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx									
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.									
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)									
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)									
DD350:	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11									
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user									
Format:	Boolean									
Length:	1									
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDCDO 									
	Propagates Propagates Optional Optional Propagates Propagates Propagates									

<b>Requirement State -</b>	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No						
Values:	Code	Short Description	n				
	Y	Other Minority Ov	wned Business				
	N	Not Other Minorit	y Owned Busi	ness			
FPDS Legacy:	None						

13EA	For Profit Organization								
ElementNo:	13EA								
Name:	For Profit Organization								
DEName:	FOR_PROFIT_ORGANIZATION								
Screen Name:	For Profit Organization								
XML Tag Name:	isForProfitOrganization								
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later								
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'								
Definition:	List characteristic of the contractor such as whether the selected contractor is a Profit Organizationor not. It can be derived from the CCR data element, 'Business Types'.								
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.								
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)								
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)								
DD350:	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11								
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user								
Format:	Boolean								
Length:	1								
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and MultipleDO referencing 								
Proprietary to GCE	Page 214								

	Propagate	s Propagate	es Propagates	Optional C	ptional Propa	gates Propaga	tes Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No						
Values:	Code	Short Descriptio					
	Y N	For Profit Organiz					
FPDS Legacy:	None	nor a prone organ					
13EE	Nonpro	ofit Organiza	tion				
ElementNo:	13EE						
Name:	Nonpro	fit Organizatio	n				
DEName:	NON_P	ROFIT_ORGA	ANIZATIO	N			
Screen Name:	Non-pro	ofit Organizatio	on				
XML Tag Name:	isNonpr	ofitOrganizati	on				
XML Version:	Version	1.0 and later					
Derivation:	Look up	o in CCR: Data	Element, 'E	Business Typ	es'		
Definition:	Nonpro	racteristic of th fit Organizatio ss Types'.					
Instruction:		ngs auto popula CR vendor, ag				xception is	selected for
FAR/DFARS:	52.204- 253.204 253.204 253.204	501(d)(1); FAF 5; FAR 52.212 70(b)(5)(ii)(B 70(d)(4)(i)(A 70(d)(4)(i)(C) 70(d)(4)(i)(E)	-3(c); DFAI 3); DFARS 2 ); DFARS 2 ); DFARS 2	RS 204.670- 253.204-70(t 253.204-70(d 53.204-70(d	1(d); DFAR3 b)(13)(i)(G); l)(4)(i)(B); I )(4)(i)(D); D	S 219.001; DFARS DFARS	
<i>SF279:</i>	30; 31;	32; 40; 43; 47	(data name l	ETHNIC)			
<i>DD350:</i>	B5B; B	13A Code 8; D	01A; D1B; D	D1C; D1D; D	01E; D11		
Source:	CCR un	lless CCR exce	ption where	e entered by	user		
Format:	Boolear	1					
Length:	1						

<b>Requirement State</b> - DO referencin an FSS, GWA		DO referencing	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call		MOD
---	--	-------------------	----	-----	--------------------	--	-----

Page 215

### GS00M03PDC0004

Award:	and Multipl Award IDC	0							
	Propagates	Propag	ates Propagat	es Option	nal C	Optional	Propag	ates Propa	gates Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8	BPA	Part 1.	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propa	gates	Option	al	Optional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No								
Values:	Code S	Short Descrip	ion						
	Y	Nonprofit Orga	nization						
	N (	Other than Nor	profit Organiza	tion					
FPDS Legacy:	None								

13EF	Other Not For Profit Organization
ElementNo:	13EF
Name:	Other Not For Profit Organization
DEName:	OTHER_NOT_FOR_PROFIT_ORGANIZATION
Screen Name:	Other Not For Profit Organization
XML Tag Name:	isOtherNotForProfitOrganization
XML Version:	Version 1.3 and later
Derivation:	Look up in CCR: Data Element, 'Business Types'
Definition:	https://www.bpn.gov/ccr/help.aspx
Instruction:	CCR flags auto populate from CCR. However, if a CCR Exception is selected for a non-CCR vendor, agencies can mark the CCR flags.
FAR/DFARS:	FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 4.601(d)(2); FAR 8.7; FAR 19.001; FAR 31.701; FAR 52.204-5; FAR 52.212-3(c); DFARS 204.670-1(d); DFARS 219.001; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)(G); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(C); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(D); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(i)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(x)
SF279:	30; 31; 32; 40; 43; 47 (data name ETHNIC)
<i>DD350:</i>	B5B; B13A Code 8; D1A; D1B; D1C; D1D; D1E; D11
Source:	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user
Format:	Boolean
Length:	1
Requirement State -	DO referencing an FSS, GWACDO referencingDO referencingPODCAPart 8 BPA CallPart 13 BPA CallMOD

### GS00M03PDC0004

Award:	and Multi Award ID	Ċ	a Single Award IDC					D.		D	2
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Op	tional	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	1	Part 13	B BPA	ID	C	MOD
IDV:	Optional	Op	otional	Optional	Propagates		Option	al	Op	tional	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No										
Values:	Code	Short	Description								
	Y	Other	Not For Profi	t Organization							
	Ν	Other	than one of th	e preceding							
FPDS Legacy:	None										
13GG	Vendor	Nam	e								
ElementNo:	13GG										

Name:	Vendor Name							
DEName:	Name							
Screen Name:	Vendor Name							
XML Tag Name:	vendorName							
XML Version:	Version 1.0 ar	d later						
Derivation:	N/A							
Definition:	The name of the as entered by the second sec					vice as it a	appears in	n CCR or
Instruction:	Enter the vend	lor name.						
FAR/DFARS:	N/A							
SF279:	N/A							
DD350:	N/A							
Source:	CCR unless C	CR except	ion is selec	ted, then	CO			
Format:	String							
Length:	100							
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1.	3 BPA ID	С	MOD

IDV:	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No						
Values:	N/A						
FPDS Legacy:	Currently of	collected; PE	EC approved	l <b>.</b>			

13HH	Vendor De	oing As Bu	usiness Na	ame						
ElementNo:	13HH									
Name:	Vendor Do	ing As Busin	ness Name							
DEName:	Vendor_Do	oing_As_Bu	siness_Nam	e						
Screen Name:	DBAN									
XML Tag Name:	vendorDoir	ngAsBusines	ssName							
XML Version:	Version 1.0	and later								
Derivation:	Derived fro	m CCR unle	ess CCR Ex	ception is	selected					
Definition:	The doing a	as business r	name of the	contractor	r address	•				
Instruction:	Enter the do	oing as busin	ness name fo	or the con	tractor					
FAR/DFARS:	N/A									
SF279:	N/A									
DD350:	N/A									
Source:	CCR unless	s CCR excep	otion where	entered by	y user					
Format:	String									
Length:	60									
<b>Requirement</b> State - Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		g DO referencing a BOA C	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (	Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated		gates	Propagates	Propagates	
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 1.	3 BPA	IDO	С	MOD	
IDV:	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Genera		-	stem nerated	Propagates	
Access Restricted:	No									_
Values:	Must be do CCR excep	0	ess name fro	om CCR o	or data en	itered	by 1	the user i	n case of	

### *FPDS Legacy:* Currently collected; CCB approved.

13JJ	Vendor Add	ress Line	e 1						
ElementNo:	13JJ								
Name:	Vendor Addre	ss Line 1							
DEName:	Vendor_Addre	ess_Line_	1						
Screen Name:	Street								
XML Tag Name:	streetAddress								
XML Version:	Version 1.0 an	nd later							
Derivation:	Derived from	CCR unle	ss CCR Exe	ception is	selected				
Definition:	The first line of	of the stree	et address fo	or a contra	actor.				
Instruction:	Enter the first	line of the	street addr	ress for th	e contrac	tor			
FAR/DFARS:	N/A								
SF279:	N/A								
DD350:	N/A								
Source:	CCR unless C	CR except	tion where	entered by	y user				
Format:	String								
Length:	55								
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propag	gates	Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS GV	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1.	3 BPA	IDO	C	MOD
IDV:			System Generated	Propagates	System Genera		Sys Ger	tem nerated	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No	1			·				•
Values:	Must be addre	ss from C	CR or data	entered b	y the use	r in ca	ise o	of CCR e	exception
FPDS Legacy:	Currently colle	ected; CC	B approved	l.					

## Vendor Address Line 2

13KK

ElementNo:	13KK							
Name:	Vendor Ad	dress Line 2						
DEName:	Vendor_Ad	ldress_Line_	_2					
Screen Name:	Street2							
XML Tag Name:	streetAddre	ess2						
XML Version:	Version 1.0	and later						
Derivation:	Derived fro	om CCR unle	ess CCR Ex	ception is	selected			
Definition:	The second	line of the s	street addres	s for a co	ntractor.			
Instruction:	Enter the se	econd line of	the street a	ddress for	the cont	ractor	•	
FAR/DFARS:	N/A							
SF279:	N/A							
DD350:	N/A							
Source:	CCR unless	s CCR excep	otion where	entered by	y user			
Format:	String							
Length:	55							
Requirement State - Award:	DO referencir an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA (	Call BPA Cal	MOD
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propag	gates Propagate	s Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 1.	3 BPA	IDC	MOD
IDV:	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Genera		System Generated	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	Must be ad	dress from C	CCR or data	entered by	y the use	r in ca	ase of CCR	exception
FPDS Legacy:	Currently c	ollected; CC	B approved	l.				

13LL	Vendor Address Line 3
ElementNo:	13LL
Name:	Vendor Address Line 3
DEName:	Vendor_Address_Line_3
Screen Name:	Street3

### GS00M03PDC0004

XML Tag Name:	streetAddre	ess3	;						
XML Version:	Version 1.0	) an	d later						
Derivation:	Derived fro	om (	CCR unle	ess CCR Exe	ception is	selected			
Definition:	The third li	ne	of the stre	eet address f	for a contr	ractor.			
Instruction:	Enter the th	nird	line of th	e street add	ress for th	ne contra	ctor		
FAR/DFARS:	N/A								
SF279:	N/A								
DD350:	N/A								
Source:	CCR unles	s C	CR excep	tion where	entered by	y user			
Format:	String								
Length:	55								
<b>R</b> equirement State - Award:	and Multiple a Single		referencing a Single	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Call Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
	Award IDC		Award ID						
	Award IDC Propagates		Award ID Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated		ates Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -		GV			2	Generated		ates Propagates	Propagates MOD
Requirement State - IDV:	Propagates	Sys	Propagates	Propagates	Generated	Generated	<b>3 BPA</b>		
	Propagates FSS System	Sys	Propagates VAC stem	Propagates BOA System	Generated Part 8 BPA	Generated Part 13 System	<b>3 BPA</b>	IDC System	MOD
IDV:	Propagates FSS System Generated No	Sys Ge	Propagates VAC stem nerated	Propagates BOA System	Generated Part 8 BPA Propagates	Generated Part 1 System Genera	3 BPA	<b>IDC</b> System Generated	MOD Propagates

Vendor Address City
13MM
Vendor Address City
Vendor_Address_City
City
city
Version 1.0 and later
Derived from CCR unless CCR Exception is selected

Definition:	The city of	he city of the contractor address.												
Instruction:	Enter the cit	ty of the con	tractor addr	ess										
FAR/DFARS:	N/A													
SF279:	N/A													
DD350:	N/A	I/A												
Source:	CCR or Dn	CCR or DnB when CCR exception is chosen												
Format:	String	String												
Length:	35	35												
Requirement State - Award:				РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD						
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propag	ates Propagates	Propagates						
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13	B BPA	IDC	MOD						
IDV:	System	System	System	Propagates	System		System	Propagates						
	Generated	Generated	Generated		Genera	tea	Generated							
	~	Generated	Generated		Genera	ted	Generated							
Access Restricted: Values:	Generated	Generated y from CCR		ered by the				ption						

13NN	Vendor Address State
ElementNo:	13NN
Name:	Vendor Address State
DEName:	Vendor_Address_State
Screen Name:	State
XML Tag Name:	state
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Derived from CCR unless CCR Exception is selected
Definition:	The state of the contractor address.
Instruction:	Enter the state of the contractor address
FAR/DFARS:	N/A
SF279:	N/A

DD350:	N/A												
Source:	CCR or Dn	Вv	when CCR	exception	is chosen	L							
Format:	String												
Length:		characters long for US vendors. For CCR exception cases and for foreign endors, up to 20 characters.											
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC read Multiple a		DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA		Part 13 BPA Call	MOD			
	Propagates		Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generate		gates	Propagates	Propagates			
Requirement State -	FSS	G١	VAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part	Part 13 BPA		С	MOD			
IDV:	System Generated	-		System Generated	Propagates	2	2		stem nerated	Propagates			
Access Restricted:	No												
Values:	Must be sta	te f	from CCR	or data ent	tered by the	he user	n case	of	CCR exc	eption			
FPDS Legacy:	Currently c	olle	ected; CC	B approved									

13PP	Vendor Zip Code
ElementNo:	13PP
Name:	Vendor Zip Code
DEName:	Vendor_Zip_Code
Screen Name:	Zip
XML Tag Name:	ZIPCode
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and later
Derivation:	Derived from CCR unless CCR Exception is selected
Definition:	The zip code of the contractor address.
Instruction:	Enter the zip code of the contractor address
FAR/DFARS:	N/A
SF279:	N/A
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A
Source:	CCR or DnB when CCR exception is chosen
Format:	String

Length:	10							
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	<i>eent State</i> - DO referencing DO an FSS, GWAC referencing and Multiple Award IDC Award IDC		РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Cal	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD	
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated		es Propagates	Propagates
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC B		Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA II	DC	MOD
IDV:	System Generated	5		Propagates	5		ystem enerated	Propagates
Access Restricted:	No							
Values:	Must be zip	code from <b>(</b>	CCR or data	a entered	by the us	er in cas	e of CCR	exception
FPDS Legacy:	Currently c	ollected; CC	B approved	l.				

13QQ	Vendor Cour	Vendor Country Code												
ElementNo:	13QQ													
Name:	Vendor Countr	y Code												
DEName:	Vendor_Count	ry_Code												
Screen Name:	Country													
XML Tag Name:	countryCode													
XML Version:	Version 1.0 and	Version 1.0 and later												
Derivation:	Derived from CCR unless CCR Exception is selected													
Definition:	The country code of the contractor address													
Instruction:	Enter the country code of the contractor address													
FAR/DFARS:	N/A													
SF279:	N/A													
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A													
Source:	CCR unless CC	CR excepti	on where	entered by	y user									
Format:	String													
Length:	3													
Requirement State - Award:	an FSS, GWAC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call		MOD						
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates						

Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD					
IDV:	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates					
Access Restricted:	No											
Values:	Must be contract of the exception	Must be country code from CCR or data entered by the user in case of CCR exception										
FPDS Legacy:	Currently	collected; C	CB approve	d.								

13RR	Vendor Pho	ne Numb	endor Phone Number											
ElementNo:	13RR													
Name:	Vendor Phone	e Number												
DEName:	Vendor_Phon	e_Number												
Screen Name:	Phone													
XML Tag Name:	phoneNo													
XML Version:	Version 1.0 a	nd later												
Derivation:	Derived from	Derived from CCR unless CCR Exception is selected												
Definition:	The phone nu	The phone number of the contractor												
Instruction:	Enter the phore	Enter the phone number of the contractor												
FAR/DFARS:	N/A	I/A												
SF279:	N/A													
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A													
Source:	CCR unless C	CR except	tion where	entered by	y user									
Format:	String													
Length:	20													
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD						
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	s Propagates	Propagates						
Requirement State -	FSS G	WAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	A Part 13	BPA ID	C	MOD						
IDV:	System Sy	vstem	System Generated	Propagates	System Genera	Sy	stem	Propagates						
Access Restricted:	No	ļ		,	1									

Values:	Must be phone number from CCR or data entered by the user in case of CCR exception
FPDS Legacy:	Currently collected; CCB approved.

13SS	Vendor Fa	/endor Fax Number											
ElementNo:	13SS												
Name:	Vendor Fax	Number											
DEName:	Vendor_Fax	x_Number											
Screen Name:	Fax												
XML Tag Name:	faxNo												
XML Version:	Version 1.0	and later											
Derivation:	Derived from	Derived from CCR unless CCR Exception is selected											
Definition:	The fax num	nber of the	contractor										
Instruction:	Enter the fa	x number of	f the contrac	ctor									
FAR/DFARS:	N/A	J/A											
SF279:	N/A	V/A											
<i>DD350:</i>	N/A	N/A											
Source:	CCR unless	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user											
Format:	String												
Length:	20												
<b>Requirement State -</b> Award:	DO referencin an FSS, GWA and Multiple Award IDC		a BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA C	Part 13 BPA Cal	MOD					
	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propaga	ates Propagate	s Propagates					
Requirement State -	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BP	A Part 1	3 BPA	IDC	MOD					
IDV:	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Genera		System Generated	Propagates					
Access Restricted:	No												
Values:	Must be fax exception	number fro	om CCR or o	lata enter	ed by the	user i	n case of C	CR					
FPDS Legacy:	Currently co	ollected; CC	CB approved	l <b>.</b>									

# J2 Use Case Summary

<b>No.</b> <sup>2</sup>	Element Name <sup>4</sup>	Source <sup>1,3</sup>	Awards								IDV						
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
13RA	1862 Land Grant College	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13RB	1890 Land Grant College	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13RC	1994 Land Grant College	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13N	8(a) Program Participant	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
10L	A-76 (FAIR Act) Action	СО	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	R	Р
	Action Obligation	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1F	Agency Identifier	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р
13XC	Airport Authority	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
	Alaskan Native Owned Corporation or Firm	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13Y	American Indian Owned Business	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13Z	Asian-Pacific American Owned Business	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13UB	Women Owned Small Business	CCR	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
	Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business	FPDS-NG	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
	Joint Venture Women Owned Small Business	CCR	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
	Joint Venture Economically Disadvantaged Women Owned Small Business	CCR	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р

No. <sup>2</sup>	Element Name <sup>4</sup>	Source <sup>1,3</sup>				Award	S							IDV			
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
3A	Base And All Options Value	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
3B	Base And Exercised Options Value	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13AA	Black American Owned Business	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
3CT	Total Dollars Obligated		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3AT	Total Base and All Options Value		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
9J	CCR Exception	СО	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
3BT	Total Base and Exercised Options Value		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13IA	City Local Government	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
7A	Clinger-Cohen Act Planning Compliance	СО	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	R	Р
10H	Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures	СО	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р
10J	Commercial Item Test Program	СО	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	R	R	NA	Р	NA	R	Р
13LB	Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13TB	Community Development Corporation	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
9F	Congressional District - Contractor	FPDS-NG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р
9G	Congressional District - Place of Performance	FPDS-NG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
8P	Consolidated Contract	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	NA	NA	R	R	R	R	Р
6H	Contingency, Humanitarian, or Peacekeeping Operation	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	NA	R	R	R	R	R	R
8N	Contract Bundling	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р
6K	Contract Financing*	СО	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4A	Contracting Agency Code	CO or FPDS-NG (for direct key	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG

<b>No.</b> <sup>2</sup>	Element Name <sup>4</sup>	Source <sup>1,3</sup>				Award	s							IDV			
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	<b>MOD</b> 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
		entry, user profile is the source)															
4B	Contracting Office Code	CO or FPDS-NG (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
11A	Contracting Officer's Determination of Business Size	СО	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	R	Р
13X	Contracts	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13LD	Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13LE	Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
6L	Cost Accounting Standards Clause	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	Р	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р
13XD	Council of Governments	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
9E	Country of Product or Service Origin	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13IB	County Local Government	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
2C	Current Completion Date	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2A	Date Signed	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
2F	Date/Time Stamp Accepted	FPDS-NG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG
7D	Davis Bacon Act	СО	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	R	Р
6M	Description of Requirement	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
8F	DoD Claimant Program Code <sup>*</sup>	СО	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	Р
8Q	Domestic or Foreign Entity	СО	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
13TD	Domestic Shelter	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р

<b>No.</b> <sup>2</sup>	Element Name <sup>4</sup>	Source <sup>1,3</sup>				Award	s							IDV			
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	<b>MOD</b> 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
13NB	DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	Ο	0	Р
9A	DUNS Number	СО	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	R	Р
13T	Educational Institution	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
2B	Effective Date	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
5K	Email Address	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	R	0	0	0	0	Р
13M	Emerging Small Business	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
8K	EPA-Designated Product(s)	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
10P	Evaluated Preference	СО	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	Р	R	R	NA	Р	NA	R	Р
10A	Extent Competed	СО	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	Р	R	R	NA	Р	NA	R	Р
10R	Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources	СО	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	Р	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	Р
10S	FedBizOpps	СО	Р	Р	0	R	R	0	0	Р	R	R	0	0	0	R	Р
13KA	Federal Agency	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13KB	Federally Funded Research and Development Corp	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
5D	Fee for Use of Service	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	0	0	0	0	Р
5J	Fee Paid for Use of IDV	СО	R	R	R	NA	NA	R	R	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5F	Fee Range Lower Value	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	Р
5G	Fee Range Upper Value	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	Р
5E	Fixed Fee Value	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	Р
13EA	For Profit Organization	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
4F	Foreign Funding	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
13LA	Foreign Government	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13XL	Foreign Owned and Located	CCR unless CCR	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р

<b>No.</b> <sup>2</sup>	Element Name <sup>4</sup>	Source <sup>1,3</sup>				Award	S							IDV			
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
		exception where entered by user															
13TJ	Foundation	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
8J	Government Furnished Equipment (GFE) and Government Furnished Property (GFP)	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
13XA	Grants	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13BB	Hispanic American Owned Business	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13TI	Hispanic Servicing Institution	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13R	Historically Black College or University	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
130	Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13VV	Hospital Flag	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13XE	Housing Authorities Public/Tribal	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
12A	IDV Type	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р
12B	Award Type	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2E	Indefinite Delivery Vehicle Last Date to Order	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
8H	Information Technology	CO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

<b>No.</b> <sup>2</sup>	Element Name <sup>4</sup>	Source <sup>1,3</sup>				Award	s							IDV			
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	<b>MOD</b> 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
	Commercial Item Category																
6SI	Initiative	FPDS-NG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7E	Interagency Contracting Authority	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
13IC	Inter-Municipal Local Government	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13LI	International Organization	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13LJ	U.S. Government Entity	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13XF	Interstate Entity	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13LC	Labor Surplus Area Firm	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13XK	Limited Liability Corporation	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
10U	Local Area Set Aside	СО	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	Р	R	R	NA	R	NA	R	Р
13ID	Local Government Owned	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
6SG	Main Account Code	CO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6G	Major program	СО	0	0	0	0	0	Р	Р	Р	NA	0	0	0	0	0	Р
13TE	Manufacturer of Goods	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
5C	Maximum Order Limit	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	R	R	R	R	R	0
13S	Minority Institution	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13UA	Minority Owned Business	CCR unless CCR exception where	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р

<b>No.</b> <sup>2</sup>	Element Name <sup>4</sup>	Source <sup>1,3</sup>				Award	s							IDV			]
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	<b>MOD</b> 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
		entered by user															
1B	Modification Number	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R
6C	Multi Year Contract	CO	Р	Р	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	Р
6E	Multiple or Single Award IDV	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	SG	SG	R	R	R	R	Р
13IE	Municipality Local Government	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
8G	NAICS	CO and the NAICS Manual	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	R	Р
6R	National Interest Action	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
13CC	Native American Owned Business	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13YC	Native Hawaiian Owned Organization or Firm	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13EE	Nonprofit Organization	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
6Q	Number of Actions	CO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
10D	Number of Offers Received	CO	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	Р	R	R	NA	R	NA	R	Р
5H	Ordering Procedure	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	Р
13DE	Other Minority Owned Business	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13EF	Other Not For Profit Organization	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
7F	Other Statutory Authority	СО	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10C	Other than Full and Open Competition	СО	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	Р	0	0	NA	Р	NA	0	Р
13LF	Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
6F	Performance-Based Service Acquisition	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р

<b>No.</b> <sup>2</sup>	Element Name <sup>4</sup>	Source <sup>1,3</sup>				Award	s							IDV			
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
9H	Place of Manufacture	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13XG	Planning Commission	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13XH	Port Authority	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
11C	Price Evaluation Adjustment/Preference Percent Difference	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	NA	NA	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
9C	Principal Place of Performance	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
9D	Principal Place of Performance Name	FPDS-NG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13SA	Private University or College	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
1A	Procurement Instrument Identifier	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р
8A	Product or Service Code	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р
8C	Product Service Code Description	FPDS-NG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	Р
6P	Program Acronym	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	0	0	0	0	Р
8B	Program, System, or Equipment Code <sup>*</sup>	CO and DoD Procurement Coding Manual Section II, Program and System or Equipment Codes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4C	Program/Funding Agency - Code	CO (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
4D	Program/Funding Office - Code	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
6N	Purchase Card as Payment Method	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
12C	Reason for Modification	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R
13XB	Receives Contracts and Grants	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
8L	Recovered Material Clauses	CO	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	Р	NA	R	NA	NA	NA	R	Р

<b>No.</b> <sup>2</sup>	Element Name <sup>4</sup>	Source <sup>1,3</sup>				Award	s							IDV			
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	<b>MOD</b> 9
	Referenced IDV Agency Identifier	СО	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	Р	NA	NA	NA	0	0	NA	Р
	Referenced IDV Modification Number	СО	SG	SG	SG	NA	NA	SG	SG	Р	NA	NA	NA	SG	NA	NA	Р
1C	Referenced PIID <sup>8</sup>	СО	R	R	R	NA	NA	R	R	Р	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	Р
10Q	Research	СО	Р	Р	0	0	0	0	0	Р	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	Р
13NA	SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13IF	School District Local Government	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13SB	School of Forestry	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
8M	Sea Transportation <sup>*</sup>	СО	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Р	NA	0	0	0	0	0	Р
13NC	Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
7C	Service Contract Act	СО	Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	R	Р
13W	Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13LH	Small Agricultural Cooperative	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
	Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program	FPDS-NG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	0	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG
13P	Small Disadvantaged Business	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13LG	Sole Proprietorship	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
1E	Solicitation Identifier	СО	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Р	0	0	0	0	0	0	Р
10M	Solicitation Procedures	CO	SG	Р	R	R	R	SG	R	Р	R	R	NA	SG	NA	R	Р
13SC	State Controlled Institution of	CCR unless CCR	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р

<b>No.</b> <sup>2</sup>	Element Name <sup>4</sup>	Source <sup>1,3</sup>				Award	ls							IDV			
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	<b>MOD</b> 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
	Higher Learning	exception where entered by user															
6SH	Sub Account Code	CO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13XJ	Subchapter S Corporation	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13DD	Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
11B	Subcontracting Plan	СО	NA	NA	NA	R	R	NA	NA	Р	R	R	R	NA	R	R	Р
13Q	The AbilityOne Program	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13IG	Township Local Government	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
1D	Transaction Number	CO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13XI	Transit Authority	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
6SC	Treasury Account Symbol Agency Identifier	СО	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13SD	Tribal College	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13YD	Tribally Owned Firm	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
6A	Type of Contract	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р
6D	Type of IDC	СО	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	Р
10N	Type Set Aside	СО	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	Р	R	R	NA	Р	NA	R	Р
13K	U.S. Federal Government	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13I	U.S. Local Government	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р

<b>No.</b> <sup>2</sup>	Element Name <sup>4</sup>	Source <sup>1,3</sup>				Award	s							IDV			
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
13J	U.S. State Government	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13L	U.S. Tribal Government	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
2D	Ultimate Completion Date	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6B	Undefinitized Action	СО	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	NA	NA	R	R	R	R	R
13MN	Vendor Address City	CCR or DnB when CCR exception is chosen	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р
13JJ	Vendor Address Line 1	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р
13KK	Vendor Address Line 2	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р
13LL	Vendor Address Line 3	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р
13NN	Vendor Address State	CCR or DnB when CCR exception is chosen	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р
13QQ	Vendor Country Code	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р
13HH	Vendor Doing As Business Name	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р
13SS	Vendor Fax Number	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р
13GG	Vendor Name	CCR unless CCR exception is selected, then CO	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р
13RR	Vendor Phone Number	CCR unless CCR exception where entered by user	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р

<b>No.</b> <sup>2</sup>	Element Name <sup>4</sup>	Sou	rce <sup>1,3</sup>				Award	S							IDV			
				DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
13PP	Vendor Zip Code	CCR or D CCR exce chosen	OnB when eption is	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	Р	Р	Р	SG	SG	SG	Р	SG	SG	Р
13V	Veteran Owned Business	CCR unle exception entered by	where	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13SE	Veterinary College	CCR unle exception entered by	where	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13SF	Alaskan Native Servicing Institution	CCR unle exception entered by	where	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13SG	Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution	CCR unle exception entered by	where	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
13TH	Veterinary Hospital	CCR unle exception entered by	where	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
7B	Walsh Healey Act	CO		Р	Р	Р	R	R	Р	Р	Р	R	R	R	Р	R	R	Р
5A	Web Site URL	СО		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	0	0	0	0	0	Р
5B	Who Can Use	СО		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р
13U	Woman Owned Business	CCR unle exception entered by	where	Р	Р	Р	0	0	Р	Р	Р	0	0	0	Р	0	0	Р
9K	Zip Code - Place of Performance	CO		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
<b>No.</b> <sup>2</sup>	Element Name <sup>4</sup>	Source		•		A	wards		•				•		IDV			
		1,3	DO F-G	DO - M	DO-S	DO- BOA	РО	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD 9	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD 9
6J	Cost or Pricing Data	СО	0	Р	Р	0	NA	R	0	0	Р	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	Р

\*\*\* DO-M : DO referencing a Multiple Award IDC \*\*\* DO-S : DO referencing a Single Award IDC

### \*\*\* DO-BOA : DO referencing a BOA

- 1. Required: Input is required for the data element from all agencies.
- 2. Optional: Input may be required for the data element from all agencies based on certain contractual conditions
- 3. Not Applicable: Input is not allowed from any agency as the data element does not apply. The value is neither system generated nor is propagated from the referenced IDV or the base record.
- 4. Propagates: Input is not allowed for the data element from any agency. The value is propagated either from the referenced IDV or from the base record.
- 5. System Generated: Input is not allowed for the data element from any agency. The value is system generated.
- 6. Future Use: Currently FPDS-NG is not collecting data for this data element. This data element is for future use.
- 7. CO denotes Contracting Officer manual input or input from Agency Contract Writing System or Agency Procurement System.
- 8. Use element number to locate the definition in the Data Dictionary.
- 9. Source FPDS-NG means that the element is system generated.
- 10. \* Denotes DoD only.
- 11. When loading a BPA under an FSS, the Referenced PIID gets the PIID of the FSS. When making a BPA call against a BPA, the Referenced PIID gets the PIID of the BPA regardless of whether the BPA is stand-alone or under an FSS.
- 12. Requirement State for MOD, for all elements except 'Reason For Modification', actually depends upon it's base document type and not just limited to AWARD/IDV. i.e. If the MOD requirement state displayed 'Required', hence the field should be open on screen and It would be required for any one or more document type but not necessarily all.